



TEA –

At home in **NATURE**,
a delightful **PLEASURE** in the cup!

Contents

Tea Novelties at a glance	5
Special – Favourite Colour: MULTICOLOURED	8
Special – Evening Teas	10
Special – Agatha's Bester	12

TEA-ASSORTMENTS

Organic Tea

Organic Black Tea	14
Organic Green & White Tea	24
Organic Fruit Melange	36
Organic Rooibos Tea	40
Organic Blends of Herbs & Spices	41

Black Tea

Classic Black Tea	46
Flavoured Black Tea	63

Green & White Tea

Classic Green & White Tea	76
Flavoured Green & White Tea	82

Fruit Melange

Fruit Melange	94
---------------	----

Rooibos Tea

Natural Rooibos & Honeybush Tea	114
Flavoured Rooibos & Honeybush Tea	115

Blends of Herbs & Spices

Blends of Herbs & Spices	124
Selection of Herbs & Spices	134

Packaged Tea

Creano "BloomingTea"	138
----------------------	-----

ACCESSORIES-ASSORTMENTS

Trend Assortment

Trendworld	142
Winterworld	154

Teaware

Porcelain & Ceramics	162
Japanese Tea Accessories	175
Glassware	180
Ironware	184

Accessories & Preparation

Tins	188
Infusers & Co.	192
Sweets	198

Sales & Advertising

Shop Equipment	202
Packaging	205
Advertising Material	214

USEFUL INFORMATION

Tea Production	217
Green and Black Tea	218
Tea – A Natural Product	219
Flavouring	220
Food Labelling	221
Teas thematically sorted	222
Delivery Terms	225



Protected EU quality mark for high-grade agricultural products and foods. At least one of the stages of production, i.e. cultivation, processing or production, takes place in the area of origin.



Teas marked like this are selected garden specialties which you receive in an original bundle, garden- packed in the origin.



Teas bearing the EU Organic Logo originate from certified organic farms and meet the stringent requirements of the EU Organic Regulations. We are certified by the DE-ÖKO-006 Organic Certification Agency.



Tea blends with this label are very low in acid.



Tea blends with this label are natural and therefore without added flavour.



Tea blends with this label are excellent as iced tea.



Tea blends with this label are suitable for longdrinks.



Packaging material with this note is less aroma-safe.



Packaging material with this note is partially aroma-safe.



Packaging material with this note is very aroma-safe.



Teas and accessories with this note are net-net, i.e. not discountable.



Recommendation for brewing time



Recommendation for dosage referring to 150 ml water



Recommendation for infusion temperature



Dishwasher-safe



Accessories with this symbol (hand-painted) should not be cleaned in the dishwasher.

Overview of Our NEW TEAS 2022

Get ready to explore some new classic teas, a variety of unique aromatic blends, and a completely organic tea series this year. Detailed information on the different teas can be found in the relevant sections.

New Classic Teas in Our Assortment

Black Tea:

- 00140 | Assam TGFOP1 Bokel (p. 46)
- 00592 | China Black Gunpowder Organic Tea* (p. 15)
- 00453 | China Jasmin Pu Erh (p. 62)
- 00591 | China Keemun Mao Feng (p. 51)
- 00365 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Sivitar Organic Tea* (p. 16)

Oolong:

- 00647 | Japan Oolong Organic Tea* (p. 19)
- 00593 | Taiwan Peach Oolong (p. 58)

Green & White Tea:

- 00454 | Columbian OP Green Organic Tea* (p. 31)
- 00648 | Japan Houjicha Powder Organic Tea* (p. 25)

Creano "BloomingTea" Novelties:

- 26026 | Creano "BloomingTea" Green tea – 72x7g (p. 138)
- 20771 | Creano "BloomingTea" gift set Green tea (p. 138)
- 26027 | Creano Teabox "BloomingTea" Green tea – 6x7g (p. 140)
- 26028 | Creano Teabox "BloomingTea" White tea – 6x7g (p. 140)
- 26029 | Creano wooden box "BloomingTea" Mix – 12x7g (p. 140)



00365



00591



00453



00592



00140



00593



00647



00454



00648



Mindfulness & Tea – Natural organic tea blends

The new tea series comprises a superb selection of harmonious and finely balanced organic tea blends that are completely natural and inspire with their authentic natural flavours.

10615 | mindfulness&tea creativity Organic Tea* (p. 23)
Natural blend of black tea and spices
Flavour: Cocoa, Cinnamon

10617 | mindfulness&tea energy Organic Tea* (p. 32)
Natural blend of green tea, fruits and herbs
Flavour: Citrus

10618 | mindfulness&tea focus Organic Tea* (p. 34)
Natural blend of green tea and spices
Flavour: Ginger, Sage

43715 | mindfulness&tea intuition Organic Tea* (p. 42)
Natural blend of herbs and fruits
Flavour: Lemon balm

43714 | mindfulness&tea silence Organic Tea* (p. 42)
Natural herbal blend
Flavour: Herbs, Lemon balm



10615



10617



43715



10618



43714



43717



40246



43719



43718

Evening Teas – Tea blends with harmonious herbs

These four well-balanced and harmonious tea blends featuring selected herbs will make an impression on your customers. The herbs used in the teas, including valerian, balm, fennel and lavender, are known for their beneficial and relaxing effects. When prepared with milk, the “Pink Moon” and “Golden Moon” tea blends make an especially delightful nightcap.

43719 | Golden Moon (p. 127)
Flavoured blend of spices and fruits
Flavour: Maple syrup, Turmeric, Cream

43718 | NighTea® (p. 130)
Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and spices
Flavour: Vanilla, Cinnamon

40246 | Pink Moon (p. 106)
Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Caramel, Lavender, Vanilla,

43717 | Sleep Delight Organic Tea* (p. 43)
Natural blend of spices and herbs
Flavour: Fennel, Lavender, Lemon balm

Favourite Colour: MULTICOLOURED – Colourful taste explosions

With the new “Favourite Colour: MULTICOLOURED” tea series, we have transformed your customers favourite colours into delightfully dazzling teas. Featuring bright, vivid colours and fruity flavour compositions, the tea infusion is a feast for the eyes, and also tastes delicious served as iced tea!

10701 | Favourite colour: GREEN (p. 83)

Flavoured blend of green tea and herbs
Flavour: Woodruff

43346 | Favourite colour: ORANGE (p. 117)

Naturally flavoured blend of green rooibos and fruits
Flavour: Passion fruit, Lime

40244 | Favourite colour: PINK (p. 99)

Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Ice candy

40243 | Favourite colour: PURPLE (p. 99)

Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Vanilla, Violet

40241 | Favourite colour: RED (p. 99)

Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Pomegranate, Pepper

40242 | Favourite colour: YELLOW (p. 99)

Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Turmeric, Lemon



40242



40241



40243



40244



10701



43346



10620



43408



10616



40245

Highland Moments – Spicy delights for the cold weather

In the autumn and winter seasons, you can surprise your customers with our new “Highland Moments” tea series. Aromatic new tea creations with subtle spicy notes transport your customers to the Scottish Highlands. These special tea creations let your customers experience new and unique taste moments.

40245 | Fiona’s Fruit Cake (p. 100)

Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Fruits, Pastry

43408 | Hot Toddy (p. 119)

Flavoured blend of rooibos tea and fruits
Flavour: Lime, Whisky

10616 | Ingwer Shortbread (p. 84)

Flavoured blend of green tea and herbs
Flavour: Ginger, Pastry

10620 | Sir Lancelot (p. 72)

Naturally flavoured blend of black tea and fruits
Flavour: Hazelnut, Orange, Vanilla



Favourite Colour:

MULTI-COLOURED

Life is colourful and diverse – and so are our unique and new teas. Rainbow colours are popular in food and particularly appeal to a younger audience. Colourful pictures of trending beverages like #bluetea and #pinkdrink are shared on social networks. And the same goes for iced tea, which is becoming more and more popular.

Our new “Favourite colour: MULTICOLOURED” our new tea series brings your customers’ favourite colour into the cup. Just looking at the colourful blends ups the anticipation. The teas, which feature brightly coloured fruits and decorative petals, are not only a feast for the eyes,

but have an irresistibly delectable fragrance as well.

However, the true highlight of this tea series is revealed in the infusion in the cup, when the tea unfolds into bright colours – and all that with only natural ingredients, no dyes or colouring agents. The colourful teas are something very special. And with the right labels they look even better. Colorful labels for the new tea series can be found on page 211!

All six teas in this series convince with a super fruity taste experience and are a pleasure to drink hot or cold.



Six bright tea blends in your customers' favourite colours:

Favourite Colour: **YELLOW**

Naturally flavoured fruit melange
with a lemon kick
40242 | see page 99

Favourite Colour: **GREEN**

Flavoured blend of green tea and herbs
with a sweet woodruff taste
10701 | see page 83

Favourite Colour: **RED**

Flavoured fruit melange
with pomegranate tastes
40241 | see page 99

Favourite Colour: **PINK**

Flavoured fruit melange
with notes of cool ice candy mints
40244 | see page 99

Favourite Colour: **PURPLE**

Flavoured fruit melange
with tastes of vanilla and violets
40243 | see page 99

Favourite Colour: **ORANGE**

Naturally flavoured blend of green rooibos and
fruits with lime-passionfruit notes
43346 | see page 117



A glass of pink smoothie with a spoon of dried flowers on a wooden surface with lavender. The text "Goodnight, Sweet dreams!" is written in a white, cursive font with stars and a crescent moon.

Goodnight, Sweet dreams!

Usually tired in the morning, awake late in the evening?

More and more people are experiencing this problem. Various studies by health insurance companies show that a growing number of people have been suffering from sleep disorders and trouble falling asleep in recent years. There is a wide variety of causes for this, including stress, anxiety, restlessness, and using media devices too much in the evening. But diet and lack of exercise can also play a role. Yet getting enough restful sleep is vital for our performance, productivity and overall health.

So, what to do if you're struggling with sleep problems?

The right tea for a restful night

If you want to do something good for yourself and improve the quality of your sleep, try enjoying a cup of one of our evening tea blends before going to bed. These specially selected herbal infusions affect all the senses and ensure a restful night.

The teas do not have any side effects, and not only can they help you fall asleep in a healthy and natural way, but they also have a balanced, delicious taste and can create a relaxing evening ritual.

Every person is individual, so not every tea will benefit everyone in the same way. With our different herbal blends and fruit melanges your customers can find out which one helps to best restore your natural balance. Offer your customers enjoyable tea blends for a relaxing evening.

Valerian was already highly recommended for its calming effect back in our grandmother's day. Today, valerian is still widely used as a soothing herb that helps you fall asleep more quickly.

Balm is also said to have a positive effect on calming nerves.

Lavender is a well-known medicinal plant with several beneficial properties. It is considered to be relaxing and sleep-inducing, and the scent has an enticing and tranquil effect.

Extra delicious...

... are some of our new tea blends when served as “moonmilk” – prepared with hot milk (cow's milk, oat milk or any other milk) instead of water. The “Pink Moon” and “Golden Moon” tea blends are especially ideal for this.

For optimal results, prepare a cup of one of these delicious and delightfully fragrant herbal blends half an hour before going to sleep. Making it an evening ritual will prepare your body for a restful night, letting you wind down more easily and fall asleep at the desired time.

The right blend is key

In our tea blends from the new “Evening Teas” series, we have used special herbs that are known for their beneficial effects. A relaxing atmosphere and the wonderful aroma of special herbs can work wonders and improve the quality of sleep. The teas feature valerian, fennel, lavender, balm and other herbs.

Fennel is popular among young children. This beneficial medicinal herb also has its rightful place in the kitchen, where it is used as a spice in cooking.

Offer your customers enjoyable tea blends for a relaxing evening.



Golden Moon
43719 | see page 127



NighTea®
43718 | see page 130



Pink Moon
40246 | see page 106



Sleep Delight Organic Tea*
43717 | see page 43

German packaging examples

Agatha was and still is the best – HAPPY 50TH BIRTHDAY.

Our Agatha's Bester private label can now look back on half a century. In 1972, we introduced our "Agatha's Bester" product brand for certain items. Our Agatha collection encompasses premium accessories and the best quality that you, our customer, can rely on.

The items in our accessories range are thoroughly put through their paces before they are added to our assortment.

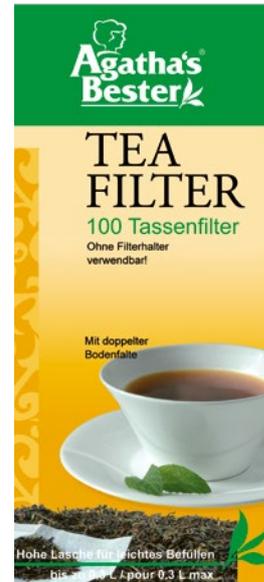
We test the materials for heat resistance, flavour stability, functionality and handling, and many products undergo rigorous endurance tests. Only those items that meet our strict standards make it into our catalogue. This is especially true for our private brand, Agatha's Bester.

But who is Agatha, anyway? She is a lovely lady who is young at heart, has travelled the world, is well-read and has a great passion for tea. She enjoys sharing her life experiences and enthusiasm for everything beautiful and high-quality, making her the perfect ambassador for our tea accessories.

To ensure that the packaging is also visually appealing to the customers in your specialty shop, we have completely redesigned the Agatha's Bester packaging. The design was a bit outdated and is now fresh, modern and has a high recognition factor. The familiar elements, such as the Wollenhaupt green colour theme and the name, are still there, but in a reinterpreted form.

We will gradually switch over all products with this label, so that these items in the uniform new Agatha's Bester design will soon be highlights in your shop. And coming soon: new folding boxes for a variety of our high-quality basic accessories.

A short journey through
time: Agatha's Bester
now and then...



 Our catalogue range and interesting facts about tea, cultivation areas, tea processing and recipes can also be found on our website. There you also have the possibility to order all products directly online.

Agatha's Bester in the change of time.



ORGANIC TEA

Organic Black Tea 14

Organic
Green & White Tea 24

Organic
Fruit Melange 36

Organic Rooibos Tea 40

Organic Blends of
Herbs & Spices 41



ORGANIC BLACK TEA *Assam*

00133 | Assam CTC "Tea To Go" Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.75

| Unit € 33.50



Golaghat, District Assam



Highly aromatic, fine Assam CTC tea from the organic tea garden Jamguri. As ultimate "replacement for espresso": Preparation with one heaped tea spoon per cup and, if desired, topped with frothed milk.



CTC broken leaf, auburn, reddish-brown



Dark red, brown



2-4 min



1 level tsp



100°C

00137 | Assam FTGFOP1 Chardwar Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 24.45

| Unit € 24.45



Province Tezpur, District Assam



Garden located on the northern bank of the Brahmaputra near the city of Tezpur, which was awakened from a long sleep by its current owners. A completely new factory was built and many new clonal tea bushes were planted. We hope to get excellent quality at an attractive price from this garden in the coming years.



Careful rolled, deep black leaf



Dark brown and malty cup



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00122 | Assam GFBOP Hathikuli Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 20.95

| Unit € 41.90



Kaziranga National Park, Golaghat, District Assam



Tea estate within the borders of the famous Kaziranga National Park, which is also home to the "unicorn rhino" that adorns the official Assam tea logo.



Coarse broken leaf, medium proportion of tips



Medium-strong, malty



2-4 min



1 level tsp



100°C

00139/24 | Assam TGFOP1 Second Flush Tonganagaon Organic Tea* | Unit 2.5 kg

per kg € 41.95 n/n

| Unit € 104.87 n/n



Assam (east upper)

- Suitable for all water qualities
- Exceptional quality



Tonganagaon is a small organic tea garden in Assam. The infusion combines wonderful spicy and malty notes with a subtle sweetness. The mahogany-colored cup is convincingly full-bodied. Garden-packed in original 2.5 kg chestlets.
Size: 23.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 cm



Well-formed leaf, medium proportion of tips



Strong, malty



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

ORGANIC BLACK TEA *Ceylon*

00225 | Ceylon Pekoe Indulgashinna Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 28.95

| Unit € 28.95



Uva, Eastern Highlands

- **Extra economical**



This garden, situated in the Uva district, is one of the first gardens worldwide with organic certification. Here as well the Fair Trade certification is improving the working conditions of the approximately 1,100 employees.



Carefully rolled, deep black, short leaf



Mild aromatic, slightly sweet, bright reddish infusion



2-3 min



1 level tsp



100°C

ORGANIC BLACK TEA *China*

00592 | China Black Gunpowder Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 21.95

| Unit € 21.95



Hubei

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**



This unique black gunpowder consists of carefully selected black teas, which are rolled into their charismatic spherical shape, similar to traditional green gunpowder. It shows a smoky, mild aroma with hints of dark caramel and earthy, woody notes.



Dark, spherically rolled leaf



Brown infusion, slightly smokey, fullbodied



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00565 | China Golden Black Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 27.95

| Unit € 27.95



Province Hunan

- **Particularly beautiful look**



For a Chinese tea, this variety from the Hunan province in the south is pleasantly smooth and subtle. Featuring many golden tips and interesting taste nuances, including notes reminiscent of cocoa.



Coarse, well-formed leaf, many tips



Golden brown infusion, sweet and spicy, note of chocolate



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00586 | China Golden Buds Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 73.70 | Unit € 73.70



Province Yunnan

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Select premium tea for connoisseurs**



Organic tea originating from the northern region of the Yunnan province. Only the young leaf buds are picked, which form golden, downy tips during the subsequent processing. The taste of the tea is evocative of chocolate and cocoa notes.

- Small black leaf with golden tips, high proportion of tips
- Sweetish mild with a slight cocoa note
- 2-4 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

00587 | China Keemun Std. 1132 Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 25.95 | Unit € 51.90



Province Anhui

- **Suitable for all water qualities**



Organic variety of the popular Keemun tea from the Anhui Province, distinguished by its sweetish character combined with a slight smoky note.

- Small black, homogeneously processed leaf
- Sweetish and mild, lightly smoky
- 2-4 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

ORGANIC BLACK TEA *Darjeeling*



00365 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Sivitar Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 55.95 n/n | Unit € 55.95 n/n



Kurseong, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **For real connoisseurs**



The organic tea garden "Sivitar" is located in the Kurseong District in Darjeeling. The River Mahandi passes through the garden and nourishes the rich soil. This is reflected in a fresh, floral taste, which convinces every tea lover.

- Green, light leaf
- Gold-greenish infusion, flowery and fresh flavour
- 2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

00365/71 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Sivitar Organic Tea* | Unit 10 x 125 g (Mini chestlet)

Chestlet € 8.25 n/n | Unit € 82.50 n/n



Kurseong, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **For real connoisseurs**



The organic tea garden "Sivitar" is located in the Kurseong District in Darjeeling. The River Mahandi passes through the garden and nourishes the rich soil. This is reflected in a fresh, floral taste. Garden-packed in 125 g mini chestlets.
Size: 8.5 x 8.5 x 10.5 cm

- Green, light leaf
- Gold-greenish infusion, flowery and fresh flavour
- 2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C



Tea: 00348 Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Sourenee Organic Tea (p. 17)
Accessory: 49898 Ningbo (p. 186) and 49899 Foshan (p. 184)

00365/24 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Sivitar Organic Tea* | Unit 2.5 kg | per kg € 61.45 n/n | Unit € 153.63 n/n

NEW



Kurseong, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **For real connoisseurs**



The organic tea garden “Sivitar” is located in the Kurseong District in Darjeeling. The River Mahandi passes through the garden and nourishes the rich soil. This is reflected in a fresh, floral taste. Garden-packed in original 2.5 kg chestlets. Size: 23.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 cm.
While stocks last!

- Green, light leaf
- Gold-greenish infusion, flowery and fresh flavour
- 2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

00348 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Sourenee Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg | per kg € 72.50 n/n | Unit € 72.50 n/n



Mirik Valley, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**



The Sourenee garden is specialised in organically grown tea. Sourenee First Flush has a greenish leaf with silvery tips. The altitude of more than 1,600 meters gives the tea a comparably high-aromatic bouquet, floral-sweet notes as well as a full-bodied and distinctive taste.

- Beautifully structured greenish leaf, silvery tips
- Golden infusion, smooth, floral and aromatic
- 2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

00348/24 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Sourenee Organic Tea* | Unit 2.5 kg per kg € 74.95 n/n | Unit € 187.37 n/n



Mirik Valley, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**



The Sourenee garden is specialised in organically grown tea. Sourenee First Flush has a greenish leaf with silvery tips. The altitude of more than 1,600 meters gives the tea a comparably high-aromatic bouquet, floral-sweet notes as well as a full-bodied and distinctive taste. Garden-packed in original 2.5 kg chestlets. Size: 23.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 cm. While stocks last!

Beautifully structured greenish leaf, silvery tips

Golden infusion, smooth, floral and aromatic

2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

00360 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 Second Flush Makaibari Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg per kg € 32.75 n/n | Unit € 32.75 n/n



Kurseong, District Darjeeling

- **Rarity, limited availability**



The "legend" amongst Darjeeling gardens. This is the first garden producing organically certified Darjeeling Tea, family-owned since 1859.

Beautifully formed leaf

Reddish-brown infusion, aromatic and floral

2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

00349 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 Second Flush Okayti Autumnal Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg per kg € 53.95 | Unit € 107.90



Mirik Valley, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**



One of the few tea gardens that still produces a classic autumnal quality - therewith marking the end of the harvest year in Darjeeling.

Beautiful, very colourful leaf, silvery tips

Copper coloured infusion, medium-strong, mild, smooth

2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

00331 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 Second Flush Pussimbing Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg per kg € 39.50 n/n | Unit € 39.50 n/n



Ghoom, District Darjeeling

This tea garden in Darjeeling belongs to the well-known Chamong Group and is one of the most important participants in the rapidly growing trend of certified organic teas.

Brownish leaf, medium proportion of tips

Medium-strong, aromatic and mild, slightly nutty taste

2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

00351 | Darjeeling SFTGFOP1 Second Flush Singbulli Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg per kg € 51.95 | Unit € 51.95



Mirik Valley, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**



This tea estate, established in 1924 at an altitude of 1,500 metres, is famous for its clonal tea plants. It is located in Mirik Town at a distance of about 40 kilometres from Darjeeling and 45 kilometres from Siliguri.

Colourful brownish leaf, medium proportion of tips

Medium-strong, aromatic and floral, subtle honey note

2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

ORGANIC Oolong

00589 | China Tie Kuan Yin Oolong Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 32.95

| Unit € 32.95



Province Fujian



The China Ti Kuan Yin Oolong organic is the most famous Chinese tea in the organic segment. The emerald-coloured tea rolled into balls convinces with a pale golden cup colour and lovely floral aromas. The infusion seduces with a soft, sweetish note.

 Finely rolled Oolong

 Sweet, aromatic, fruity

 2-4 min  1 heaped tsp

 100°C

00647 | Japan Oolong Atarayo Organic Tea* | Unit 3 x 80 g (Bag)

Bag € 13.95

| Unit € 41.85



Prefecture Kagoshima

- **Rarity**
- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**



This Japanese Oolong is a real rarity. It convinces with a sweet and creamy cup and hints of vanilla and fine roasted aromas.

 Very nicely crafted light green leaf

 Orange cup, fine roasted with vanilla note

 2-4 min  1 level tsp

 100°C

ORGANIC BLACK TEA SPECIALITIES

00419 | English Blend Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 21.25

| Unit € 42.50



Black tea blend

- **Extra economical**
- **Classic, popular for years**



Classic, aromatic and flavourful full-bodied composition from the well-known Assam, Ceylon and Darjeeling growing regions.

 Reddish-brown leaf, medium proportion of tips

 Medium-strong, balanced, aromatic and floral

 2-4 min  1 level tsp

 100°C

00636 | Japan Benifuki Premium Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 79.95 | Unit € 79.95



Prefecture Kagoshima

- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Rarity, limited availability**
- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**



Benifuki is a black tea and an absolute speciality in Japan, which is dominated by green tea. It has a nutty and honey-like taste. Balanced and complex.

- Finely rolled, black leaf
- Reddish-brown cup, nutty-mild taste with a hint of honey
- 2 min 1-2 level tsp 100°C

00451 | Mozambique Monte Metilile OP Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 39.25 | Unit € 39.25



Zambezia, Mozambique



Organic certified black tea speciality from Mozambique - a real insider tip from Africa. The tea is characterized by a finely rolled and wiry leaf. The high proportion of golden tips makes the tea a real feast for the eyes. In contrast to the Assam, it is characterised by its fine notes and a mild cup.

- Beautiful, wiry leaf with golden tips
- Light brown, mild cup
- 2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

00384 | Nepal FTGFOP1 Mist Valley Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 50.95 | Unit € 50.95



Ilam Valley, Eastern Nepal



A real classic now also available in organic quality! The garden Mist Valley is situated at an altitude of 1,300 to 1,750 metres in the misty highlands of East Nepal, in the so-called "Misty Valley". With the production of especially tippy, high-quality teas, the tea plantation has made a name for itself.

- Colourful leaf with many tips
- Delicate orange cup
- 2-4 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

00625 | Nepal SFTGFOP1 First Flush Guranse Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 42.95 n/n | Unit € 42.95 n/n



Dhankuta

- **Classic, popular for years**



The garden Guranse produces exquisite black teas. The leaf is rather green and shows a lot of silvertips. The cup is light green-golden and has a very fragrant aroma. This first flush is dominated by subtle floral and tangy notes. A gentle, well-rounded finish with sweet nuances completes the tea.

- Greenish leaf, lovely silver tips
- Greenish-yellow cup, brisk and floral
- 2-4 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

00403 | Rwanda OP Rukeri Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.75 | Unit € 16.75



Ruanda, East Africa

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Classic, popular for years**



"Rukeri" is part of the Sorwathe tea estate, the highest garden in Africa. In addition to the climate, the high proportion of China tea plants lends this tea its unique character, which is not typical for African teas.

- Coarse, carefully processed reddish leaf
- Bright reddish-brown infusion, brisk and fresh
- 2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

00443 | Vietnam Red Tea Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 27.25 n/n | Unit € 27.25 n/n



Cao Lai, Northern Highland



This organic Vietnamese tea growing at altitudes above 900 metres convinces by its fine honey aroma and its marvelous look. Golden tips and a long leaf characterize this tea.



Long, wiry, reddish-brown leaf, golden tips



Red-brown infusion, mild note with a hint of honey



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

FLAVOURED ORGANIC BLACK TEA

10797 | Blueberry Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 22.95 | Unit € 22.95



Naturally flavoured blend of black tea and herbs

Flavour: Blueberry



Ingredients: Black tea* (67 %), lemongrass*, elderberries*, coconut chips*, natural fruit flavour, sweet blackberry leaves*, blueberries*, cornflower petals*, natural spice flavour



3-5 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

10826 | Chai Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 22.95 | Unit € 45.90



Naturally flavoured blend of black tea and spices

Flavour: Spices



Ingredients: Black tea* (75 %), cinnamon*, ginger*, cardamom seed*, cloves*, fennel sweet*, black pepper*, liquorice root*, natural spice flavour



6-8 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

10798 | Cinnamon-Orange Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.95 | Unit € 19.95



Naturally flavoured blend of black tea and spices

Flavour: Orange, Cinnamon



Ingredients: Black tea* (74 %), cinnamon* (14 %), citrus peels* (5 %), citrus slices* (4 %), pink pepper*, natural fruit flavour, natural spice flavour



3-5 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

10867 | Earl Grey Leaf Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 20.95

| Unit € 20.95



Naturally flavoured black tea
Flavour: Bergamot



Ingredients: Black tea*, white tea*, natural citrus flavour

🕒 3-5 min

🍵 1 heaped tsp

🌡️ 100°C

10942 | Earl Grey Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 24.95

| Unit € 24.95



Naturally flavoured black tea
Flavour: Bergamot

• **Topseller**



Ingredients: Black tea*, natural citrus flavour

🕒 2-4 min

🍵 1 heaped tsp

🌡️ 100°C

*Certified organic, DE-ÖKO-006



10799 | **Ginger Organic Tea*** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.65

| Unit € 18.65



Naturally flavoured black tea
Flavour: Ginger



Ingredients: Black tea*, ginger* (5 %), natural ginger flavour

⌚ 3-5 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10615 | **mindfulness&tea creativity Organic Tea*** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.95

| Unit € 18.95

**NEW**

Natural blend of black tea and spices
Flavour: Cocoa, Cinnamon

- **Exceptional mix with a lot of potential**



Ingredients: Black tea* (48 %), cocoa shell*, cinnamon*, black tea Pu Erh*(10 %), orange petals*

⌚ 3-5 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C



Tea: 10797 Blueberry Organic Tea (p. 21)
 Accessory: 49866 Interiors (p. 167)

ORGANIC GREEN & WHITE TEA *Japan*

00603 | Japan Bancha Shun Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 34.95 | Unit € 34.95



Prefecture Kyushu

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**



A classic amongst Japanese teas. The leaves are picked after the Sencha harvest and traditionally served in Japan as an accompaniment to meals.

- Coarse, light green leaf, pressed flat
- Bright and light infusion, well-balanced and mild
- 2-3 min 1-2 level tsp 80°C

00640 | Japan Fukamushicha Urara Organic Tea* | Unit 3 x 80 g (Bag)

Bag € 11.65 | Unit € 34.95



Prefecture Kagoshima

- **Ideally suited for multiple infusions**
- **Originally packed in a modified atmosphere**
- **Rarity, limited availability**



Fukamushicha is a deep-steamed green tea. The longer steaming produces coarse and fine leaf parts. It is highly aromatic, has an intense umami note and convinces with a long-lasting taste. The Fukamushicha Urara is perfectly suited for Mizudashi Cha (cold infusion). A pleasure hot and cold.

- Jade green leaves with coarse and fine leaf parts
- Matt green cup, full-bodied taste with a deep umami note
- 2 min 2-3 level tsp 70°C

00617 | Japan Genmaicha Kunpuu Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 37.95 | Unit € 37.95



Prefecture Kyushu

- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**



A very popular green tea tradition in Japan is mixing roasted, popped brown rice (Genmaicha) with fresh Bancha. This process gives the "Genmaicha" green tea speciality its very unique, malty character, reminiscent of roasted grains or delectable coffee flavours.

Ingredients: Green tea*, roasted rice*

- Coarse, dark green leaf with roasted rice
- Bright and light infusion, well-balanced, mild, roasted note
- 2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 80°C

00643 | Japan Genmaicha Matcha Satsuki Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 42.25 | Unit € 42.25



Several regions Japan

- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**



The Genmaicha Matcha surprises with a harmonious blend of roasty-cereal and vegetal-green notes. The Matcha coated rice provides a special visual highlight and a softly rounded cup.

Ingredients: Green tea*, roasted rice*

- Matt, dark green, coarse leaf with toasted rice and matcha cover
- Matt green cup, balanced velvety roasted taste
- 1-2 min 1 level tsp 80°C

00618 | Japan Gyokuro Tokiwa Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 113.00

| Unit € 113.00



Prefecture Kyushu

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Carefully hand-made**
- **Ideally suited for multiple infusions**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**



Tokiwa is an ancient Japanese word that expresses the evergreen colour of nature. The tea's fruity aroma as well as the umami character gradually unveils on the tongue while drinking.



Delicate dark, shiny-acicular green leaf, pressed flat



Very light jade green infusion, fruity and aromatic



2 min



2 level tsp



70°C

00648 | Japan Houjicha Powder Organic* | Unit 3 x 70 g (Bag)

Bag € 9.95

| Unit € 29.85

**NEW**

Prefecture Kagoshima

- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**
- **Extra economical**



Japan Houjicha powder is a green tea powder made from roasted green tea. The powder is perfect for the trendy houjicha latte drink or for baking. The slightly nutty roasted flavour reminds of cappuccino.

Ingredients: Roasted green tea*

Fine, lightbrown green tea powder



Dark brown, aromatic cup



2-4 min



1 level tsp



100°C

00634 | Japan Houjicha Sumire Organic Tea* | Unit 0.5 kg

per kg € 35.75

| Unit € 17.88



Prefecture Kagoshima

- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**
- **Extra economical**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**



Houjicha is a roasted green tea. After the green tea production due to the roasting process, the leaf becomes brown and the aroma takes on a nutty and intensive roasted character. The infusion with the bright amber colour is drunk in Japan as a digestif.



Coarse, roasted brown Bancha leaf



Roasted notes with slightly sweetish and smoky character



30 seconds



1-2 level tsp



100°C

00641 | Japan Kabusecha Akari Organic Tea* | Unit 3 x 100 g (Bag)

Bag € 11.85

| Unit € 35.55



Prefecture Miyazaki

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Ideally suited for multiple infusions**
- **Originally packed in a modified atmosphere**



The Kabusecha Akari is shaded for more a minimum of eight days and therefore belongs to the semi-shaded teas. The high quality tea is outstanding for its clear and intense character.



Dark green, finely rolled leaf



Bright green cup, highly aromatic with a distinctive umami note



2 min



2-3 level tsp



70°C

00635 | Japan Kukicha Moegi Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 32.95

| Unit € 32.95



Prefecture Kagoshima

- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**
- **Extra economical**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**



Kukicha can be recognized by its high stem content. The stems, Japanese "kuki", make the infusion particularly light and soft in taste. Kukicha has less caffeine than other Japanese green teas and is perfectly suited for enjoyment in the late afternoon.



Leave stems with green, fine leaves



Green cup, mild-grassy taste



3 min



1-2 level tsp



80°C



Tea: 00640 Japan Fukamushicha Urara Organic Tea (p. 24), 00635 Japan Kukicha Moegi Organic Tea (p. 25), 00646 Japan Matcha Megumi - Ceremonial Premium Organic Tea (p. 26)

00644 | Japan Matcha Hotaru - Beginner's Favourite Organic Tea* | Unit 4 x 30 g (Tin) | Tin € 8.95 n/n | Unit € 35.80 n/n



Several regions Japan

- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**



Hotaru is perfectly suited as a beginner's quality and is versatile in use for drinks and food. Hotaru is aromatic, slightly bitter and with typical Matcha taste.

- Typically green colour
- Aromatic, green taste
- Foam intensely 1 g/80 ml 70°C

00645 | Japan Matcha Kasumi - Daily Pleasure Organic Tea* | Unit 4 x 30 g (Tin) | Tin € 13.25 n/n | Unit € 53.00 n/n



Prefecture Kagoshima

- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**
- **Special taste experience**



Kasumi is perfect for the daily portion of Matcha. The prepared Matcha is very aromatic, intensive green and convinces with soft and slightly sweetish notes.

- Light green colour
- Typically soft, slightly sweet notes
- Foam intensely 1 g/80 ml 70°C

00646 | Japan Matcha Megumi - Ceremonial Premium Organic Tea* | Unit 1 x 30 g (Tin) | Tin € 17.45 n/n | Unit € 17.45 n/n



Prefecture Kagoshima

- **Select premium tea for connoisseurs**
- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**



Megumi is a Matcha in ceremonial quality. Tencha is gently and finely ground on stone mills. It tastes full-bodied, sweetish and delicate, with a distinct umami note. An absolute top quality.

- Bright, light green colour
- Soft, sweetish notes and a clear umami character
- Foam intensely 1 g/80 ml 70°C

*Certified organic, DE-ÖKO-006

00637 | Japan Sencha Matcha Tamayura Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 49.95

| Unit € 49.95



Prefecture Kagoshima

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Extra economical**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**



Sensational composition of Japan organic Sencha with organic Matcha. The fine Matcha covers the leaves like a soft veil.

- Light green leaf with Matcha cover
- Mild and soft cup with soft Matcha note
- 1-2 min 1-2 level tsp 80°C

00638 | Japan Sencha Midori Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 62.45

| Unit € 62.45



Prefecture Kagoshima

- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**
- **Extra economical**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**



This premium Japan organic Sencha produces an emerald green shiny leaf combined with a very aromatic cup. It comes from the Second Flush harvest of the Saemidori plant. Saemidori means "clear green". The plant is a hybrid of the Yabukita and Asatsuyu plants.

- Dark green, delicate leaf structure
- Very aromatic cup with fine umami character
- 2 min 1-2 level tsp 70°C

00621 | Japan Sencha Uji Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 41.45

| Unit € 41.45



Kyushu, Prefecture Kagoshima

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**



During the 12th century, the monk Eisai brought tea seeds from China to Japan, which were then planted in the area surrounding Uji (Kyoto). This is considered to be the birth of Uji-Cha and with it, the Japanese tea culture. Sencha is a true everyday companion.

- Gently processed, short dark green leaf, pressed flat
- Bright and light infusion, highly aromatic
- 2 min 1-2 level tsp 70°C

00639 | Japan Shincha Gyokuro Homare Organic Tea* | Unit 3 x 60 g (Bag)

Bag € 11.45

| Unit € 34.35



Prefecture Kagoshima

- **Carefully hand-made**
- **Ideally suited for multiple infusions**
- **Originally packed in a modified atmosphere**



Shincha refers to one of the highest quality Japanese green teas. It is the First Flush in Japan. The leaf smells extremely fresh and vegetal. The taste is convincing with a subtle sweetness, mild fruity nuances, and a strong umami note. Well-rounded and harmonious. This tea is perfectly suited for multiple infusions.

- Emerald green, shiny, needle-like leaf
- Bright light green cup, fine, fresh umami note with a gentle sweetness
- 1 minute 3-4 level tsp 70°C

00642 | Japan Tamaryokucha Mikazuki Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 59.95

| Unit € 59.95



Prefecture Miyazaki

- **Carefully hand-made**
- **Ideally suited for multiple infusions**
- **Originally packed in vacuum bags**



The rolled leaf shape of this Japanese classic is achieved by additional roasting after the conventional steaming. Tamaryokucha is a somehow different green tea in the Japanese context. The curly leaf releases fine nutty notes in the cup, accompanied by a delicate roasted aroma.

- Dark green, characteristic rolled leaf
- Yellow-greenish cup
- 2 min 2 level tsp 70°C

ORGANIC GREEN & WHITE TEA *China*

00524 | China Chun Mee Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.95 | Unit € 31.90



Province Zhejiang

- **Extra economical**
- **Classic, popular for years**



Classic green tea steeped in tradition and popular around the world. Translated, Chun Mee means “precious eyebrow”, since the leaf resembles the eyebrow shape of classic Chinese beauties.



Green, tightly rolled leaf



Yellow infusion, aromatic and tart



2-3 min



1 level tsp



70°C

00588 | China Green Pu Erh Sheng Cha Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 28.25 | Unit € 28.25



Province Yunnan

- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**
- **Rarity, limited availability**



Well-known organic quality tea from the Yunnan region. Unlike its popular black tea counterpart, this green variety, also called “raw or green Pu Erh” tea, is either not fermented at all or only partially fermented during storage. Its infusion colour resembles that of green tea, and it has a mellow and delicate taste.



Coarse, green leaf



Yellow infusion, fresh, grassy, bitter



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



70°C

00510 | China Gunpowder Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.95 | Unit € 35.90



Province Zhejiang

- **Extra economical**
- **Classic, popular for years**



The absolute classic and most consumed green tea in the world. The name originates from its round leaf shape, the result of roasting the tea in drums.



Dark green leaf, rolled into balls



Yellowish-brown infusion, spicy, slightly smoky



2-3 min



1 level tsp



70°C

10553 | China Jasmine Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 24.20 | Unit € 48.40



Province Fujian

- **Classic, popular for years**



The tradition of jasmine tea dates back to the Song Dynasty (960-1127 AD). We source our qualities from Fujian, a very traditional tea region known for its high quality jasmine teas. A special scenting process gives this tea its classic jasmine note with full-bodied green tea aroma.



Dark green



Light yellow infusion, intensive floral and fragrant flavour



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



70°C

00502 | China Lung Ching "Dragon Well" Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 42.50

| Unit € 42.50



Province Hangzhou / Zhejiang



Green tea speciality, also known as "Dragon Well tea". The tea leaves are gently heated in pans during the processing in order to suppress the fermentation process.

 Pressed flat leaf, typical "roasting spots"

 Light green infusion, deliciously floral and aromatic, very smooth

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

00578 | China Mao Feng Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 31.95

| Unit € 31.95



Province Yunnan

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Rarity, limited availability**



Highly tasteful white tea speciality originating from the region "Xi Shuang Ban Na" in southern Yunnan. Only the unbroken first flushes of the April and May spring crop are used. That's why this tea is available in limited quantities only.

 Coarse, carefully processed green leaf, silvery tips

 Light yellow infusion, slightly sweet and floral

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

00590 | China Misty Green Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 32.95

| Unit € 32.95



Wu Jia Tai village / Xuan'En county, Hubei



Our China Misty Green comes from the Wu Jia Tai Village. In 1784 the Chinese emperor Qiánlóng received this tea as a gift. He praised this tea as special and called it "Huang En Chong Xi". The tea captivates by a clear light green cup and a sweetish mild note.

 Wiry, curly, deep green leaf

 Clear, light green cup with a sweetish mild note

 3 min  2 level tsp  80°C

00511 | China Pai Mu Tan Std 6901 Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 38.65

| Unit € 38.65



Province Fujian



Standard 6901 tea is harvested in spring and produced according to a time-honoured tradition. After being picked, the Pai Mu Tan ("white peony") is dried in the sun and gently roasted.

 Very large, colourful leaf, silvery tips

 Light brown infusion, smooth and floral, very slight "baked" taste

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

00572 | China Sencha Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.25

| Unit € 16.25



Province Zhejiang



Green tea, processed by using the steaming method. The "shaping" process that precedes the drying gives the tea its characteristic leaf shape.

 Light green leaf, pressed flat

 Light yellow infusion, aromatic and fresh

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C



Tea: 00639 Japan Shincha Gyokuro Homare Organic Tea (p. 27)
Accessory: 49462 Mandalay (p. 168)

ORGANIC GREEN TEA SPECIALITIES

00120 | Assam GFTGFOP1 Jamguri Green Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 34.50

| Unit € 34.50



Golaghat, District Assam

- Suitable for all water qualities
- Classic, popular for years



Its location in a humid, tropical climate, fertile soil and exceptionally high-quality tea plant varieties allow this garden to produce extraordinary tea qualities and offer one of the few green Assam teas.



Open leaf structure, olive-coloured



Golden yellow infusion, medium tart, fresh-fruity



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



70°C

00454 | Columbian OP Green Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 44.50

| Unit € 44.50



NEW

Valle del Cauca

- A real eyecatcher
- Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters



Located in the Valle del Cauca highlands near Cali, this tea garden has been putting Colombia on the map of the top tea producers since 2016. The tea deserves attention. It presents a natural, slightly floral taste. Its smell is reminiscent of warm autumn leaves.



Long, wiry, green leaf



Green-yellow infusion, light-floral taste



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



70°C

00338/24 | Indian Highlands FTGFOP1 Dhajea Green Organic Tea* | Unit 2.5 kg

per kg € 37.20 n/n

| Unit € 93.00 n/n



Rungbong Valley, District Darjeeling

- Classic, popular for years



The name of this plantation translates into "site of prayer flags". These Buddhist symbols are found everywhere in the Indian Highlands.

Garden-packed in original 2.5 kg chestlets.

Size: 23.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 cm



Dark green leaf, silvery tips



Light yellow infusion, fruity fresh



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



70°C

00452 | Mozambique Monte Metilile White Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 117.80

| Unit € 117.80



Zambezia, Mozambique

- Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters



Organic certified white tea from the origin Africa - another insider tip. This tea is characterised by a light cup colour and a pleasantly fruity aroma. A tea which is so completely untypical for the origin Africa. Its long, thin-wire leaves with many silver tips are more reminiscent of a speciality from China.



Long, wiry, green leaf with silver tips



Light yellow cup, mild, creamy, soft



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



80°C

00650 | Vietnam Green OP Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 20.95

| Unit € 41.90



Cao Lai, Northern Highland



This appealing organic green leaf tea attracts with its silver tips and a classical medium-bodied cup.

 Coarse, green leaf with silvery tips

 Dark yellow infusion, aromatic

 2-4 min

 1 heaped tsp

 70°C

FLAVOURED ORGANIC GREEN & WHITE TEA

10794 | Lime-Ginger Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.95

| Unit € 39.90



Naturally flavoured blend of green tea and spices

Flavour: Ginger, Lime

- Special type of natural flavour with organic oil
- Classic, popular for years



Ingredients: Green tea* (68 %), citrus peels* (8 %), ginger* (7 %), cinnamon*, lemon myrtle*, carrot stripes*, liquorice root*, citrus oil*

 2-3 min

 1 heaped tsp

 100°C

10796 | Lucky Almond Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 20.95

| Unit € 20.95



Naturally flavoured blend of green tea and herbs

Flavour: Bitter almond



Ingredients: Green tea* (85 %), sweet blackberry leaves*, natural bitter almond flavour, rose petals*, chopped almonds* (0.5 %)

May contain traces of other nuts.

 2-3 min

 1 level tsp

 100°C

10617 | mindfulness&tea energy Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.75

| Unit € 16.75

**NEW**

Natural blend of green tea, fruits and herbs

Flavour: Citrus

- Trendsetter with success guarantee



Ingredients: Green tea* (60 %), citrus peels*, green mate*, lemongrass*, lemon myrtle*

 2-4 min

 1 heaped tsp

 100°C



Tea: 10794 Lime Ginger Organic Tea (p. 32)
Accessory: 59027 Saki (p. 176) and 49938 Kagami (p. 179)

<p>10618 mindfulness&tea focus Organic Tea* Unit 1 kg</p> <p>NEW</p>  <p>Ingredients: Green tea* (51 %), ginger*, apple mint*, sage*, Greek Mountain tea*</p> <p>Flavour: Ginger, Sage</p> <p>100% Organic</p>	<p>per kg € 19.75 Unit € 19.75</p> <p>2-4 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10788 Miss Rose Organic Tea* Unit 1 kg</p>  <p>Ingredients: Tea blend* (white tea*, green tea*) (72 %), lemongrass*, carob bits*, citrus slices*, citrus oil*, rose petals*, cornflower petals*</p> <p>Flavour: Bergamot, Lemon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special type of natural flavour with organic oil 	<p>per kg € 24.45 Unit € 24.45</p> <p>2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10795 Sencha Mandarin Organic Tea* Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Ingredients: Green tea* (80 %), citrus peels* (7 %), apple bits*, pineapple chips*, cinnamon*, citrus oil*, marigold petals*, spice oil*</p> <p>Flavour: Mandarin, Cinnamon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special type of natural flavour with organic oil 	<p>per kg € 21.95 Unit € 43.90</p> <p>2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10793 Tokuni Japan Genmaicha Vanilla Organic Tea* Unit 0.7 kg</p>  <p>Ingredients: Japanese green tea Genmaicha* (tea*, roasted rice*) (45 %), rosehip peels*, carob bits*, coconut chips*, Japanese green tea Houjicha* (5 %), liquorice root*, coconut blossom sugar*, natural spice flavour, Bourbon vanilla extract* (0.5 %), natural fruit flavour</p> <p>Flavour: Vanilla</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exciting mixture for explorers • Special taste experience 	<p>per kg € 30.86 Unit € 21.60</p> <p>2-3 min 1 level tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10791 Tokuni Japan Houjicha Ginger Organic Tea* Unit 0.7 kg</p>  <p>Ingredients: Japanese green tea Houjicha* (50 %), ginger* (23 %), cinnamon*, liquorice root*, allspice*, cloves*, cardamom fruit*, pink pepper*, ginger oil* (0.1 %)</p> <p>Flavour: Spices, Ginger</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exciting mixture for explorers • Special type of natural flavour with organic oil 	<p>per kg € 30.86 Unit € 21.60</p> <p>2-3 min 1 level tsp 100°C</p>

10792 | Tokuni Japan Sencha Lemongrass Organic Tea* | Unit 0.7 kg

per kg € 30.86

| Unit € 21.60



Naturally flavoured blend of green tea and herbs

Flavour: Lemongrass, Citrus

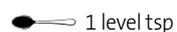
- Trendsetter with success guarantee
- Special type of natural flavour with organic oil



Ingredients: Japanese green tea blend* (Sencha*, Kukicha*) (50 %), apple bits*, lemongrass* (13 %), lime-tree blossoms*, lime-tree leaves*, sweet blackberry leaves*, marigold petals*, natural citrus flavour, lemongrass oil* (0.1 %)



2-3 min



1 level tsp



100°C



Tea: 10792 Tokuni Japan Sencha Lemongrass Organic Tea (p. 35)
Accessory: 59019 Namine (p. 179)

ORGANIC FRUIT MELANGE

Important note: For food safety reasons, always use boiling water to steep fruit melanges, and brew the tea for at least 6-8 minutes!

40247 | Berry Treat Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 24.75 | Unit € 24.75



Natural flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Berries

- **A real eyecatcher**



Ingredients: Hibiscus*, elderberries*, black chokeberries*, sweet blackberry leaves*, blackberry leaves*, raspberry bits*, black currants*, strawberry bits*, blueberries*, black currants*, natural herbal flavour

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40233 | Blueberry-Mint Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.75 | Unit € 19.75



Naturally flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Blueberry, Mint



mild



Ingredients: Apple bits*, grapes*, rosehip peels*, spearmint* (8%), hibiscus*, apple slices*, liquorice root*, natural fruit flavour, blueberries* (1%), rose petals*, natural herbal flavour

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40235 | Chocolate-Cherry Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 20.25 | Unit € 20.25



Naturally flavoured fruit melange/spice blend

Flavour: Cherry, Chocolate

- **Special taste experience**



mild

Ingredients: Grapes*, cocoa kernels* (20%), hibiscus*, apple bits*, rose hip peels*, cinnamon*, sweet blackberry leaves*, sour cherries* (2%), star anise*, natural fruit flavour, natural spice flavour

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40226 | Coconut Kiss Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 22.75 | Unit € 45.50



Naturally flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Pineapple, Coconut

- **A real eyecatcher**



mild



Ingredients: Apple bits*, banana chips* (banana*, coconut oil*, cane sugar*, honey*), coconut chips* (12%), rosehip peels*, hibiscus*, aronia berries*, fennel sweet*, pineapple chips*, natural fruit flavour, amaranth*, cornflower petals*

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40039 | Fruit Basket Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 22.45 | Unit € 44.90



Natural fruit melange
Flavour: Apple, Elderberry

- A real eyecatcher



Ingredients: Grapes*, banana chips* (banana*, coconut oil*, cane sugar*, honey*), hibiscus*, apple bits*, elderberries*, citrus slices*, carrot strips*, apple slices*, sea buckthorn berries*, cherries*, pineapple chips*, raspberries*, lemon myrtle*

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40070 | Fruit Melange Organic Tea for Children* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 20.45 | Unit € 40.90



Natural fruit melange
Flavour: Vanilla

- Extra economical
- With genuine gourmet vanilla



Ingredients: Apple bits*, hibiscus*, rosehip peels*, elderberries*, Bourbon vanilla bits*

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

40230 | Gourmet Berry Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 25.75 | Unit € 51.50



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Strawberry

- A real eyecatcher



Ingredients: Apple fries*, apple bits*, rosehip peels*, grapes*, hibiscus*, banana chips (banana*, coconut oil*, cane sugar*, honey*), coconut chips*, natural fruit flavour, liquorice root*, pineapple chips*, strawberry bits*

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40227 | Heaven's Berry Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 22.45 | Unit € 44.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Raspberry

- Particularly beautiful look



Ingredients: Hibiscus*, apple bits*, rosehip peels*, natural fruit flavour, raspberries* (3%), sweet blackberry leaves*, blackberry leaves*

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40105 | Merlin's Elixir Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.95 | Unit € 35.90



Natural fruit melange
Flavour: Lemon



Ingredients: Apple bits*, grapes*, rosehip peels*, lemon myrtle*, marigold petals*

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40229 | Mild Currant Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 23.20 | Unit € 23.20



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Elderberry, Currant



Ingredients: Apple bits*, hibiscus*, elderberries*, black currants* (9 %), pineapple chips*, natural fruit flavour, red currants* (2 %), strawberry bits*

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40154 | My Thai Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.45 | Unit € 19.45



Natural fruit melange/spice blend
Flavour: Apple, Ginger, Coconut



Ingredients: Apple bits*, coconut chips*, lemongrass*, ginger*, apple slices*, cinnamon*, lemon myrtle*, citrus slices*, marigold petals*, red currants*

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

*Certified organic, DE-ÖKO-006



<p>40232 Orange Blossom Organic Tea* Unit 1 kg</p> 	<p>Naturally flavoured fruit melange Flavour: Orange</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A real eyecatcher <p>  </p>	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 17.45 Unit € 17.45</p> <p>Ingredients: Apple bits*, citrus peels*, apple slices*, lemon-grass*, cinnamon*, citrus slices*, natural citrus flavour, orange mint*, orange blossoms* (1 %), lemon verbena*</p> <p> 8-10 min  1-2 heaped tsp  100°C</p>
<p>40236 Orange Fruit Tiger Organic Tea* Unit 1 kg</p> 	<p>Naturally flavoured fruit melange Flavour: Orange</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special type of natural flavour with organic oil <p> </p>	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 19.65 Unit € 19.65</p> <p>Ingredients: Apple bits*, pear bits*, rosehip peels*, hibiscus*, sweet blackberry leaves*, white hibiscus*, citrus oil*, safflower petals, citrus peels*</p> <p> 8-10 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C</p>
<p>40234 Pear kisses Ginger Organic Tea* Unit 1 kg</p> 	<p>Naturally flavoured fruit melange Flavour: Pear, Ginger</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trendsetter with success guarantee <p>  </p>	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 17.45 Unit € 17.45</p> <p>Ingredients: Apple bits*, ginger* (13 %), rosehip peels*, hibiscus*, pear bits* (5 %), citrus peels*, natural fruit flavour, pineapple bits* (pineapple juice concentrat*, corn starch*), marigold petals*, natural spice flavour</p> <p> 8-10 min  1-2 heaped tsp  100°C</p>
<p>40225 Pink Grapefruit Organic Tea* Unit 2 kg</p> 	<p>Naturally flavoured fruit melange Flavour: Grapefruit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extra economical • Special type of natural flavour with organic oil <p></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 20.95 Unit € 41.90</p> <p>Ingredients: Apple bits*, rosehip peels*, hibiscus*, pineapple chips*, natural citrus flavour, citrus peels* (3 %), cornflower petals*, citrus oil*</p> <p> 8-10 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C</p>
<p>40228 Turkish Organic Apple Tea* Unit 2 kg</p> 	<p>Naturally flavoured fruit melange Flavour: Apple</p> <p> </p>	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 17.75 Unit € 35.50</p> <p>Ingredients: Apple bits* (95 %), natural fruit flavour, acidifier: citric acid</p> <p> 8-10 min  1-2 heaped tsp  100°C</p>

ORGANIC ROOIBOS TEA

Important note: For food safety reasons, always use boiling water to steep rooibos teas, and brew the tea for at least 6-8 minutes!

43344 | Apple-Yuzu Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 26.70

| Unit € 26.70



Naturally flavoured blend of rooibos and fruits

Flavour: Apple, Yuzu

- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**



Ingredients: Green rooibos*, apple bits* (35 %), citrus peels* (10 %), natural fruit flavour, sweet blackberry leaves*, natural citrus flavour

8-10 min

1 heaped tsp

100°C

43343 | Blood Orange Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.70

| Unit € 39.40



Naturally flavoured blend of rooibos and fruits

Flavour: Orange

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Special type of natural flavour with organic oil**



Ingredients: Rooibos*, citrus peels* (11 %), hibiscus*, natural citrus flavour, citrus oil*

6-8 min

1 heaped tsp

100°C

43070 | Rooibos Original Organic Tea* | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.55

| Unit € 33.10



Original rooibos

Flavour: Rooibos

- **Classic, popular for years**



A perfect stomach-friendly thirst quencher. Mild and intensive taste. Rooibos is caffeine-free, making it an ideal beverage for children and to drink throughout the day.

6-8 min

1 heaped tsp

100°C

43345 | Vanilla Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 28.70

| Unit € 28.70



Naturally flavoured rooibos

Flavour: Vanilla

- **With genuine gourmet vanilla**



Ingredients: Rooibos*, natural Bourbon vanilla flavour, marigold petals*, Bourbon vanilla bits* (1 %)

6-8 min

1 heaped tsp

100°C

ORGANIC BLENDS OF HERBS & SPICES

Important note: For food safety reasons, always use boiling water to steep herbal and spice blends, and brew the tea for at least 6-8 minutes!

43712 | Alkaline Berry Herbs Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 21.35 | Unit € 21.35



Natural blend of herbs and fruits
Flavour: Mint



Ingredients: Lemon balm*, spearmint*, aronia berries*, lemon verbena*, fennel sweet*, elderberries*, grapes*, cinnamon*, rosehip peels*, raspberries*, strawberry bits*, rose petals*

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43402 | Citro-Kick Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 20.25 | Unit € 20.25



Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and fruits
Flavour: Lemon balm, Lemon



Ingredients: Apple bits*, hibiscus*, lemon verbena*, citrus peels*, lemon balm*, lemongrass*, natural citrus flavour, acidifier: citric acid, cornflower petals*

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43401 | Donna Chamomile Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.95 | Unit € 19.95



Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and fruits

Flavour: Chamomile, Orange, Vanilla

- **Special type of natural flavour with organic oil**
- **Extra economical**
- **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: Rosehip peels*, citrus peels*, lemongrass*, chamomile blossoms* (15%), hibiscus*, spearmint*, natural citrus flavour, natural spice flavour, citrus oil*

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43713 | Fasting Tea Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 20.45 | Unit € 20.45



Natural herbal blend

Flavour: Lemongrass, Lemon balm

- **Particularly beautiful look**



Ingredients: Green maté*, lemongrass*, lemon balm*, ginger*, burdock root*, nettle leaves*, dandelion root*, sweet blackberry leaves*, chamomile blossoms*, lime-tree blossoms*, orange petals*, rose petals*

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

<p>43400 Melissa Grass Organic Tea* Unit 1 kg</p> 	<p>Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and spices Flavour: Lemongrass, Lime</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trendsetter with success guarantee • With trend ingredient hemp seeds • Special type of natural flavour with organic oil 	<p>per kg € 17.45 Unit € 17.45</p> <p>Ingredients: Fennel sweet*, apple bits*, lemongrass* (13 %), ginger*, citrus peels*, lemon balm* (11 %), barley grass* (6 %), sweet blackberry leaves*, white hibiscus*, hemp seeds* (2 %), citrus oil*, herbal oil*, lime granules* (corn starch*, lime juice concentrate*)</p> <p>8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>43715 mindfulness&tea intuition Organic Tea* Unit 1 kg</p> <p>NEW</p> 	<p>Natural blend of herbs and fruits Flavour: Lemon balm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Topseller   	<p>per kg € 22.95 Unit € 22.95</p> <p>Ingredients: Lemon balm*, apple mint*, rosehip peels*, osmanthus flowers*, cornflower petals*</p> <p>8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>43714 mindfulness&tea silence Organic Tea* Unit 1 kg</p> <p>NEW</p> 	<p>Natural herbal blend Flavour: Herbs, Lemon balm</p>   	<p>per kg € 20.95 Unit € 20.95</p> <p>Ingredients: Lemon balm*, blackberry leaves*, chamomile blossoms*, hops*, rose petals*</p> <p>8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>43037 Morning Dew Organic Tea* Unit 1 kg</p> 	<p>Natural blend of herbs and fruits Flavour: Lemongrass, Mint, Lemon myrtle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extra economical  	<p>per kg € 26.75 Unit € 26.75</p> <p>Ingredients: Peppermint*, hibiscus*, lemon myrtle*, lemongrass*</p> <p>8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>43716 Mountain Herbal Blend Organic Tea* Unit 0.5 kg</p> 	<p>Natural herbal blend Flavour: Lemon balm, Mint, Sage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Also a visual delight   	<p>per kg € 26.75 Unit € 13.36</p> <p>Ingredients: Lemon balm*, fennel sweet*, rosehip peels*, peppermint*, sage*, barley grass*, lady's mantle*, hyssop anise*, thyme*, marigold petals*, nasturtium*, elderflowers*</p> <p>8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C</p>



Tea: 43714 mindfulness&tea silence Organic Tea (p. 42)
Accessory: 33010 Charme (p. 180)

43184 | Refreshing Herbs Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg per kg € 17.25 | Unit € 17.25



Natural blend of spices and herbs
Flavour: Ginger, Lemongrass

- **Extra economical**



Ingredients: Ginger*, apple bits*, lemongrass*, liquorice root*, marigold petals*, cornflower petals*, safflower petals

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43403 | Shooting Star Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg per kg € 18.75 | Unit € 18.75



Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and spices

Flavour: Star anise

- **Particularly beautiful look**



Ingredients: Fennel sweet*, lemongrass*, ginger*, rosemary*, anise seeds*, honeybush tea*, tumeric*, sweet blackberry leaves*, cinnamon*, rose petals*, star anise* (2%), natural spice flavour

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43717 | Sleep Delight Organic Tea* | Unit 1 kg per kg € 14.75 | Unit € 14.75



Natural blend of spices and herbs
Flavour: Fennel, Lavender, Lemon balm

- **A real eyecatcher**



Ingredients: Fennel sweet*, apple bits, lemon balm*, lavender blossoms*, sweet blackberry leaves*, strawberry bits*, marigold petals*

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

SELECTION OF ORGANIC HERBS & SPICES

Important note: For food safety reasons, always use boiling water to steep herbal and spice blends, and brew the tea for at least 6-8 minutes!

43126 | Apple Mint Organic Tea*, cut leaves | Unit 0.5 kg per kg € 29.95 n/n | Unit € 14.98 n/n



Flavour: Apple mint



This mint variety is unique because of its balanced and uniquely fine taste. A light mint note is accompanied by a touch of apple.

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

43207 | Fennel sweet Organic Tea*, whole seeds | Unit 1 kg per kg € 9.95 n/n | Unit € 9.95 n/n



Flavour: Fennel

- **Extra economical**



Fennel was popular way back in ancient times and was grown in monastery gardens. Today, fennel, with its pleasantly sweet flavour, is not only used as an ingredient in cooking, but also as a tea infusion.

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43208 | Greek Mountain Tea Organic Tea*, cut leaves | Unit 0.5 kg per kg € 30.95 n/n | Unit € 15.48 n/n



Flavour: Greek Mountain Tea

- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**



The herbal, slightly sweet bouquet of this tea takes you away into the Greek mountains. In Greece it is already a popular household remedy due to its well-known special beneficial effect. Farmers collect the herbs in the mountains - traditionally dried in the shadow.
Tip: Refine with honey and lemon!

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43005 | Spearmint Organic Tea*, cut leaves | Unit 1 kg per kg € 17.95 n/n | Unit € 17.95 n/n



Flavour: Spearmint



The refreshing smell and taste of this plant is captivating. This herb became popular due to the essential oil in the leaves, which is used in large quantities as "spearmint" in the production of chewing gum.

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

BLACK TEA

Classic Black Tea

Assam	46	Darjeeling	52	Special Provenances	58	Flavoured Black Tea	63
Ceylon	49	Nepal	56	Exquisite Blends	59		
China	50	Oolong	57	Scented	62	You can find more black teas in the organic tea section.	



ASSAM

00140 | Assam TGFOP1 Bokel | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 22.95 | Unit € 45.90

NEW



Dibrugarh, District Assam

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**

The Bokel Garden extends over 1700 hectares and is located in north-east Assam. The name comes from the Assam dialect and refers to a local tree species. The tea shows a nice leaf with a higher percentage of tips. In terms of taste, it has a classic strong malty note and an earthy, fresh scent.

 Dark, blackish, with bright golden tips
 Dark brown infusion, aromatic, malty
 2-4 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C

00100 | Assam BOP | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.25 | Unit € 36.50



Blend

- **Suitable for all water qualities**
- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Extra economical**

A blend of different teas from the summer harvest, carefully composed by our tea tasters. Ideal for the preparation with milk or cream.

 Small broken tea leaf, medium proportion of tips
 Strong, malty
 2-4 min  1 level tsp  100°C

00131 | Assam Cachar TGFOP | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 12.95 | Unit € 25.90



Silchar, District Cachar

- **Suitable for all water qualities**

The garden is situated in the Southeast of the district capital Silchar on the outskirts of a large woodland. After cotton was cultivated there for a long time, the garden has been the home of traditional tea production since 1830.

 Well-formed leaf, low proportion of tips
 Medium-strong
 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C

00121 | Assam FTGFOP1 Bukhial | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 26.75 | Unit € 26.75



South Bank, District Assam

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**

From a renowned tea garden located south of the Brahmaputra River. Only a small quantity of this orthodox tea is exclusively produced for Wollenhaupt during the peak harvest season.

 Delicate leaf structure, medium proportion of tips
 Medium-strong, very malty
 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C

<p>00104 Assam GFOP Unit 1 kg</p> 	<p>Blend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic, popular for years • Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters 	<p>per kg € 20.95 Unit € 20.95</p> <p>A blend of different teas from the summer harvest, carefully composed by our tea tasters. "Creaming" is a sign of the good quality: after the tea has been brewed, the content of essential oils produces an "oily" film on the surface of the tea.</p> <p> Very open leaf structure, medium proportion of tips  Medium-strong, malty, elegant character  2-4 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C</p>
<p>00106 Assam Malty BOP Unit 2 kg</p> 	<p>Blend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extra economical 	<p>per kg € 24.50 Unit € 49.00</p> <p>A traditional, full-bodied broken composition comprised of different teas from the Assam summer harvest. Carefully composed by our tea tasters.</p> <p> Small broken leaf, medium proportion of tips  Strong, very malty  2-4 min  1 level tsp  100°C</p>
<p>00118 Assam TGFOP1 Dikom Unit 2 kg</p> 	<p>District Assam (upper)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for all water qualities 	<p>per kg € 20.95 Unit € 41.90</p> <p>The Dikom tea estate is located in the heart of the Assam growing region and has a high proportion of "clonal" tea plants, which gives this tea its own sweetness and floral notes.</p> <p> Well-formed leaf, medium proportion of tips  Strong, very aromatic and malty  2-4 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C</p>
<p>00119 Assam TGFOP1 Dirial Unit 1 kg</p> 	<p>Dibrugarh, District Assam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for all water qualities 	<p>per kg € 19.75 Unit € 19.75</p> <p>This small tea estate belongs to the prominent "McLeod Russel Group", which has been growing tea in India since 1869 and is now one of the largest tea producers in the world. Its logo features an elephant, representing the Indian origin of the group.</p> <p> Delicate leaf structure, medium proportion of tips  Medium-strong, malty  2-4 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C</p>
<p>00135 Assam TGFOP1 Koilamari Unit 1 kg</p> 	<p>Lakhimpur, District Assam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for all water qualities • Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters 	<p>per kg € 28.75 Unit € 28.75</p> <p>A garden with a long-standing tradition producing top Assam qualities, situated on the northern shore of the Brahmaputra River. A high proportion of golden tips and a light touch of honey are the signature features of this tea.</p> <p> Open leaf structure, high proportion of tips  Medium-strong, full-bodied and malty  2-4 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C</p>



*Tea: 00100 Assam BOP (p. 46)
Accessory: 33001 and 33003 Drops (p. 164)*

CEYLON

00208 | Ceylon BOP Uva Highlands | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.25

| Unit € 18.25



District Uva, Eastern Highland

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Extra economical**
- **Classic, popular for years**

This fine Uva tea is harvested during the peak production period (August to September). The extraordinary character of this tea, which is highly appreciated by connoisseurs, can only be attained during this season.



Small, darkish broken leaf



Deep red-brown infusion, intensive tart-fruity flavour



2-3 min



1 level tsp



100°C

00210 | Ceylon OP Lovers Leap | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 17.90

| Unit € 17.90



District Nuwara Eliya, Central Highland

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**

Cultivation in a moderate climate at an altitude of approx. 2,000 metres gives this tea its delicate taste and aroma. Lovers Leap is named after the 30 metres long waterfall on the highest mountain of Sri Lanka.



Coarse, open leaf structure, greenish particles



Very light infusion, brisk and flavourful



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00209 | Ceylon OP Pettiagalla | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 15.95

| Unit € 15.95



District Ratnapura, "Medium Grown"

- **Classic, popular for years**

The tea estate is located at the base of "Adams Peak" - one of the most important Buddhist pilgrimage sites. The tea is grown at an altitude of about 1,000 metres. The garden is also near the city of Ratnapura, famous for its gemstones.



Coarse, tightly rolled leaf



Light infusion, fresh and aromatic



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00205 | Ceylon OP1 Kenilworth | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 15.95

| Unit € 15.95



District Dimbula (lower), Western Highland

This estate produces a leaf tea quality that is unique in Sri Lanka. Meticulously processed leaf and an exceptional character.



Coarse, very wiry rolled leaf



Medium-strong, spicy and aromatic



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00204 | Ceylon OP1 Shawlands | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.60

| Unit € 16.60



District Uva, Eastern Highland

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**

Established in 1880, this tea estate is located at an altitude of 1,200 metres. Teas from this garden continuously win national and international awards for their exceptional quality.

 Medium leaf size, reddish colour, carefully processed

 Medium-strong, fresh and aromatic

 2-4 min

 1 heaped tsp

 100°C

00213 | Ceylon Pekoe Nuwara Eliya | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.50

| Unit € 33.00



District Nuwara Eliya, Central Highland, Blend

Fine blend from the growing area of the same name. Grown at an altitude of approx. 2,000 metres above sea level with an exceptionally mild mountain climate.

 Coarse broken leaf, brownish-red

 Golden infusion, brisk and aromatic

 2-3 min

 1 heaped tsp

 100°C

00813 | Decaffeinated Tea (Ceylon) | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 30.95

| Unit € 30.95



District Uva, Eastern Highland

- **Decaffeinated**

Gently decaffeinated, mild black tea. Caffeine content: max. 0.4 %.

 Medium, open leaf

 Medium red-brown infusion, mild character

 2-3 min

 1 heaped tsp

 100°C

CHINA

00520 | China Golden Yunnan Std 6112 | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.65

| Unit € 35.30



Province Yunnan

- **Classic, popular for years**

A highly popular golden tip tea. In English, the name “Yunnan” literally means “South of the Clouds”. The Yunnan province is home to the last wild elephants in China, which are strictly protected as an endangered species. The natural landscape is characterised by the contrast between the snow-capped mountains with their alpine vegetation to valleys featuring subtropical to tropical vegetation.

 Coarse, black-brownish leaf, golden tips

 Dark brown infusion, spicy and aromatic, full-bodied

 2-4 min

 1 heaped tsp

 100°C

00504 | Keemun Black Std 1243 | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.80

| Unit € 29.60



Province Anhui

Southeast China is especially well-known for producing fine black teas. Keemun tea was first produced in 1875 by a washed-up government official who had travelled to the province of Fujian to learn the secrets of making black tea. Prior to that time, only green tea was grown in Anhui.



Tightly rolled black leaf



Light brown infusion, sweetish-nutty, smooth and mild, little tannic acid



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00591 | China Keemun Mao Feng | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 32.95

| Unit € 32.95



Province Anhui

- Carefully hand-made
- For real connoisseurs

This special high-quality tea, in which only the bud and one or two leaves are picked and processed, impresses with a delicate, slender leaf and a flowery scent. In terms of taste, it convinces with its sweet, slightly malty cocoa note and is reminiscent of warm mahogany wood.



Long, wiry, black leaf



Brown infusion, malty cocoa note



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00508 | China Pu Erh | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 21.20

| Unit € 42.40



Province Yunnan

- Classic, popular for years

Famous tea from the Yunnan province. Due to the colour of its leaves, this speciality is also called "red tea". Its unique character is the result of a special fermentation process.



Coarse, light reddish leaf



Dark brown infusion, mellow and earthy



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00584 | China Yellow Tea Std Y1008 | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 38.50

| Unit € 77.00



Province Hunan

- Suitable for all water qualities
- Rarity, limited availability
- A real eyecatcher

Exquisite and very rare tea, a variety exclusively cultivated in China. Due to a very light fermentation the taste of "Huang Cha" yellow tea is especially unique. Similar to Oolong, it lingers somewhere between green and black tea.



Grey-brown leaf with long, golden tips



Honey yellow infusion, sweet



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

DARJEELING *First Flush*



00358 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Blend | Unit 1 kg per kg € 24.95 n/n | Unit € 24.95 n/n



Blend

- **Suitable for all water qualities**

On the plantations of these high quality gardens in Darjeeling, it is put great emphasis on the education of children and the support via scholarships. The blend is characterized by a very fresh and aromatic cup.



Well-formed and rolled, greenish leaf



Yellow-brown infusion, fresh and aromatic



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00363/24 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Glenburn | Unit 2.5 kg per kg € 62.00 n/n | Unit € 155.00 n/n



Kurseong, District Darjeeling

- **For real connoisseurs**
- **Special taste experience**

Glenburn is an excellent strong Darjeeling. The first crop of this First Flush tea inspire with fresh-nutty nuances as well as floral notes. The gentle oxidation of the leaves ensures an incomparable flavour. Garden-packed in original 2,5 kg chestlets. Size: 23.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 cm



Greenish leaf, silvery tips



Light golden infusion, fresh-nutty and flowery flavour



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C



00341 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Maharani Hills | Unit 1 kg per kg € 58.95 n/n | Unit € 58.95 n/n



North Kurseong, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Classic, popular for years**

Maharani Hills produces an outstanding quality with greenish-tippy first flush leaves at over 2,000 meters. A sweet floral aroma, slightly fruity and with a balanced astringency.



Beautifully structured greenish leaf, many tips



Golden infusion, intensive fresh and floral taste



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00335/71 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Maharani Hills | Unit 10 x 125 g (Mini chestlet) Chestlet € 8.25 n/n | Unit € 82.50 n/n



North Kurseong, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**

This tea ranks amongst the top qualities for years. Maharani Hills produces an outstanding quality with greenish-tippy first flush leaves at over 2,000 meters. A sweet floral aroma, slightly fruity and with a balanced astringency. Garden-packed in 125 g mini chestlets. Size: 8.5 x 8.5 x 10.5 cm



Beautifully structured greenish leaf, many tips



Golden infusion, intensive fresh and floral taste



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C





Tea: 00363 Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Glenburn (p. 52)
Accessory: 49898 Ningbo (p. 186)

00341/24 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Maharani Hills | Unit 2.5 kg

per kg € 62.95 n/n | Unit € 157.37 n/n



North Kurseong, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Classic, popular for years**



An outstanding quality with greenish-tippy first flush leaves. A sweet floral aroma, slightly fruity and with a balanced astringency.

Garden-packed in original 2.5 kg chestlets.

Size: 23.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 cm. **While stocks last!**



Beautifully structured greenish leaf, many tips



Golden infusion, intensive fresh and floral taste



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00330/24 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 First Flush Margaret's Hope | Unit 2.5 kg per kg € 46.95 n/n | Unit € 117.38 n/n



North Kurseong, District Darjeeling

- Classic, popular for years



Extremely high-quality China tea plants are harvested on this plantation. Legend has it that overnight guests might encounter the ghost of "Lady Margaret". Garden-packed in original 2.5 kg chestlets. Size: 23.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 cm

 Beautifully structured greenish leaf, silvery tips

 Light golden infusion, brisk and fresh flavour

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C

00324 | Darjeeling TGFOP1 First Flush Queens Blend | Unit 2 kg per kg € 39.95 n/n | Unit € 79.90 n/n



Blend

- Classic, popular for years

A blend of various Darjeeling garden teas from the first flush period, carefully composed by our tea tasters. In remembrance of Queen Victoria of England, who enjoyed having her "afternoon tea" with cake, butter-cream and fresh raspberries – a delight today known as "Victoria Sponge Cake".

 Greenish-brown leaf, small proportion of tips

 Golden infusion, floral and aromatic

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C

DARJEELING *Second Flush*

00312 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 Inbetween Tea of the Year | Unit 2 kg per kg € 27.95 n/n | Unit € 55.90 n/n



Blend

- Classic, popular for years

A new blend of selected Darjeeling teas from the inbetween harvest (April to May), created each year by our tea tasters.

 Brownish colourful leaf, medium proportion of tips

 Medium-strong, aromatic and floral

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C

00312/24 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 Inbetween Tea of the Year | Unit 20 kg per kg € 22.65 n/n | Unit € 453.00 n/n



Blend

- Classic, popular for years



A new blend of selected Darjeeling teas from the inbetween harvest (April to May), created each year by our tea tasters.

Garden-packed in original 20 kg chests. Size: 49 x 41 x 40 cm

 Brownish colourful leaf, medium proportion of tips

 Medium-strong, aromatic and floral

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C

00301 | Darjeeling FOP1 Second Flush Blend | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 31.75

| Unit € 63.50



Blend

A classic blend of different garden teas from the second flush period, also called the summer harvest. Carefully composed by our tea tasters.



Brownish leaf, small proportion of tips



Medium-strong, floral and aromatic, does not become bitter



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00359 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 Second Flush Blend | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.20 n/n

| Unit € 19.20 n/n



Blend

- Suitable for all water qualities

On the plantations of these high quality gardens in Darjeeling, it is put great emphasis on the education of children and the support via scholarships. The blend is characterized by a very fresh and aromatic cup.



Well-formed and rolled leaf



Reddish-brown infusion, fresh and aromatic



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00355 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 Second Flush Castleton Muscatel | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 71.25

| Unit € 142.50



North Kurseong, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**

From one of the most renowned tea estates in Darjeeling, situated at an altitude of more than 1,900 metres. Teas from this garden regularly win international awards, and are highly appreciated by gourmets around the world for their incomparable muscatel flavour.



Brownish leaf, small proportion of tips



Medium-strong, full-bodied, intensive muscatel character



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00346/24 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 Second Flush Maharani Hills | Unit 2.5 kg

per kg € 39.95 n/n

| Unit € 99.88 n/n



North Kurseong, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**



Second Flush quality from the Maharani Hills tea estate, exclusively produced for Wollenhaupt. Garden-packed in original 2.5 kg chestlets. Size: 23.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 cm



Beautifully structured red-brown leaf, many tips



Medium-strong, distinct floral character, subtle muscatel note



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00314/24 | Darjeeling FTGFOP1 Second Flush Margaret's Hope | Unit 2.5 kg

per kg € 32.25 n/n

| Unit € 80.63 n/n



North Kurseong, District Darjeeling

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Classic, popular for years**



Fine plantation tea picked during the best harvest time (June to July), which gives it a delicate "muscatel" character. Garden-packed in original 2.5 kg chestlets. Size: 23.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 cm



Brownish-black leaf, silvery tips



Medium-strong, full-bodied, highly aromatic, muscatel character



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

NEPAL

00308 | Golden Nepal TGFOP Second Flush Maloom | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 45.95

| Unit € 45.95



Ilam Valley, Eastern Nepal

- **Classic, popular for years**

Very small tea garden at the base of the Himalaya Mountains – also called “the roof of the world”. Situated at a height of about 1,800 metres, this estate produces an excellent tea.



Colourful leaf, silvery tips



Medium-strong, aromatic and floral



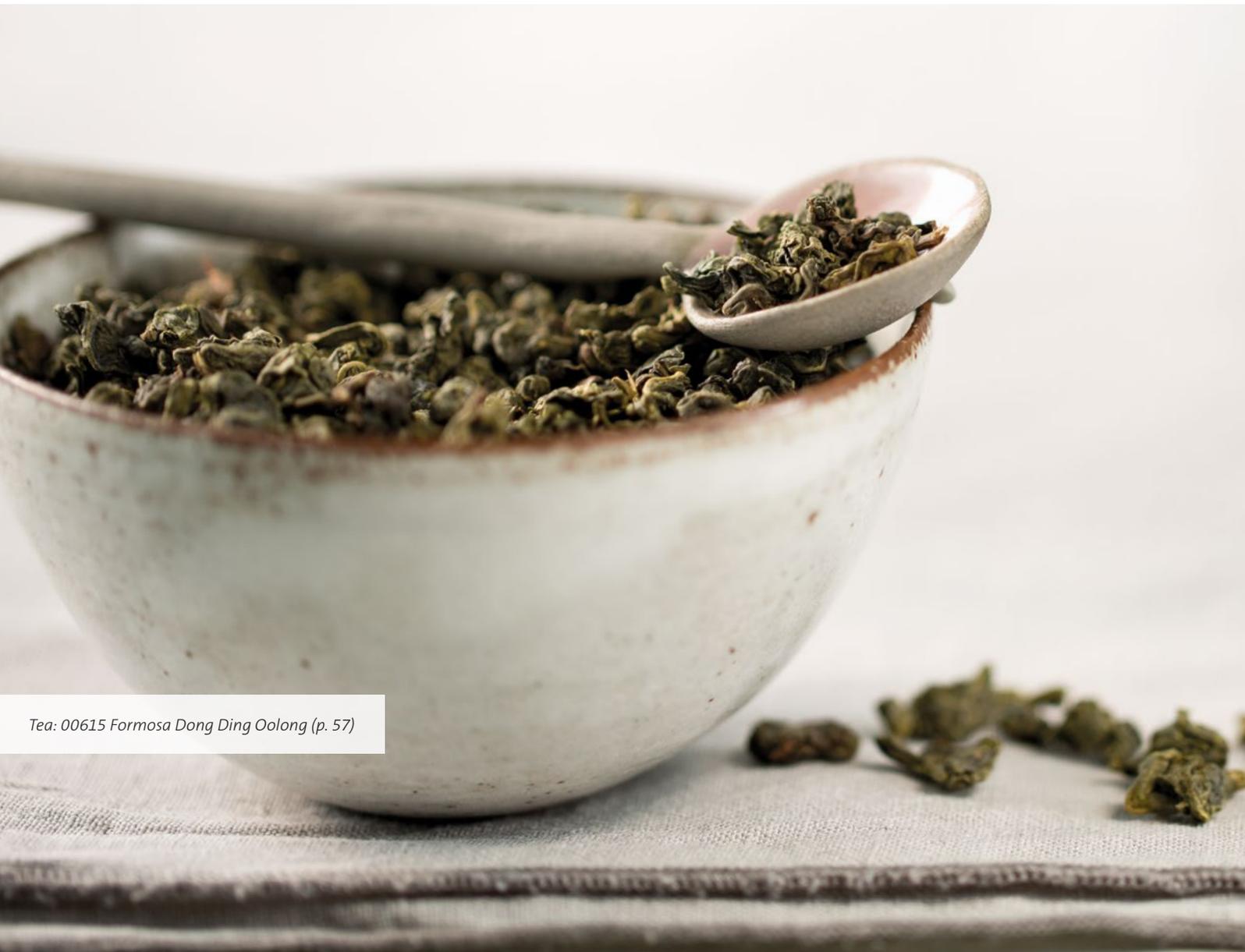
2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C



OOLONG

10743 | China Milky Oolong | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 42.95

| Unit € 42.95



Province Fujian

Flavoured Oolong tea

This Oolong tea is distinguished by its abundance of floral and fruity notes, along with its tempting scent of sweet milk.

Ingredients: Oolong tea, flavour



Light green leaf, tightly rolled into balls



Light green infusion, sweet, light milky note



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00523 | China Tie Kuan Yin Oolong | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 25.95

| Unit € 51.90



Province Fujian

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **A real eyecatcher**

High-quality Oolong tea produced using a special process. The leaves are fermented to approx. 40 %, then tightly rolled into dense pearls. According to legend, a farmer was given the tea plant by the goddess Guanyin, as a reward for voluntarily doing maintenance work at her temple.



Light green leaf, tightly rolled into balls



Honey yellow infusion, sweetish taste, intensive floral flavour



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00615 | Formosa Dong Ding Oolong (Jade Oolong) | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 56.75

| Unit € 113.50



Taiwan

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Classic, popular for years**

Carefully rolled green Oolong tea from the highlands of Taiwan. This tea is one of the best-known qualities from Taiwan and is almost completely unfermented.



Light green leaf, tightly rolled into balls



Jade-yellow infusion, fruity-sweet, light caramel note



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



80°C

00521 | Formosa Fine Oolong | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 30.75

| Unit € 30.75



Taiwan

- **Classic, popular for years**

Tea from northeast Taiwan. The island is also popularly known by its former name, Formosa, a designation conferred by Portuguese sailors (after "Ilha Formosa", Portuguese for "beautiful island"). The tea was discovered by Chinese immigrants, who found the wild tea trees in the 16th century.



Coarse, brown-black leaf



Light brown infusion, smooth, slightly "baked" taste, does not become bitter



2-4 min



2 level tsp



100°C

00522 | Formosa Super Fancy Oolong "Black Dragon" | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 51.25 | Unit € 51.25



Taiwan

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **A real eyecatcher**

A masterful composition of the finest Taiwan Oolong teas produced in the highlands. According to legend, a tea farmer working on the harvest was frightened by a black dragon, whereupon he fled, leaving the picked tea leaves right on the spot. Days later, he dared to return to the plantation, where he found that the tea had oxidised and developed a new aroma and flavour.

 Very coarse brown-black leaf, silvery tips

 Light brown infusion, floral and fruity

 2-4 min

 2 level tsp

 100°C

00593 | Taiwan Peach Oolong | Unit 0.5 kg

per kg € 74.90 | Unit € 37.45



Taiwan

- **Rarity**

The name of this rarity from Taiwan keeps what it promises. Delicate, fruity peach tones are paired with a floral note of gardenia. The tea is sweet and full-bodied, with little astringency. Its taste is also convincing when drunk cold.

 Dark green leaf, tightly rolled into balls

 Brown infusion, light peach note

 2-4 min

 1 heaped tsp

 100°C

00440 | Tanzania Usambara Oolong | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 45.75 n/n | Unit € 45.75 n/n



Moshi, Northern Tanzania, Region Kilimanjaro

- **Carefully hand-made**
- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Rarity, limited availability**

Outstanding African Oolong tea from the Wollenhaupt project: tea speciality of Mount Kilimanjaro. Initially starting with a small experiment cultivation directly at the foot of the mountain today generates an exquisite range of exceptional teas.

 Very beautifully structured open brown-black leaf, nice tips

 Mild, aromatic, slight "bread" taste

 2-3 min

 1 heaped tsp

 100°C

BLACK TEA SPECIALITIES

Special Provenances

00428 | Kenya TGFOP Kaimosi | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.75 | Unit € 18.75



Nadi / Rift Valley, Kenya, East Africa

- **Classic, popular for years**

This is one of the few gardens in Kenya that produce orthodox teas. The highlands' climate here is ideally suited for the tea production, with the tea bushes enjoying the bright morning sunshine and almost daily rainfall, which provides the perfect conditions for growth.

 Small reddish leaf, medium proportion of tips

 Reddish-brown infusion, fresh, slight citrus note

 2-4 min

 1 heaped tsp

 100°C

00319 | Sikkim TGFOP1 Second Flush Temi | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 39.75 n/n | Unit € 79.50 n/n



East Sikkim, North India

- **Classic, popular for years**

Sikkim is a federal state of India, located in the Eastern Himalayas. Since 1969, this tea garden, the only one in the region, has been producing a fine tea that is similar to Darjeeling, but has a character of its own.



Extremely colourful leaf, very high proportion of tips



Reddish-brown infusion, floral and sweet



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00450 | South India Frost Tea First Flush Parkside | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 52.45 n/n | Unit € 52.45 n/n



Nilgiri, Tamil Nadu, South India

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**

A mild frost, the extra humidity and greater withering give the fresh, young shoots their multifaceted character. The leaf is reddish with green tips and wiry twisted. The tea smells gently of citrus and lily of the valley.



Reddish leaf with green tips



Aromatic and floral



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00441 | Tanzania Usambara Black | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 42.45 n/n | Unit € 42.45 n/n



Moshi, Northern Tanzania, Region Kilimanjaro

- **Carefully hand-made**
- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Rarity, limited availability**

Outstanding African black tea from the Wollenhaupt project: tea speciality of Mount Kilimanjaro. Initially starting with a small experiment cultivation directly at the foot of the mountain today generates an exquisite range of exceptional teas.



Very beautifully structured dark brown leaf, golden tips



Mild, light, with a hint of smoked aroma



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

BLACK TEA SPECIALITIES

Exquisite Blends

00417 | English Blend Whole Leaf Tea | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.75 | Unit € 33.50



Finest composition of spicy Ceylon (Uva District), full-bodied Assam and Darjeeling second flush leaf teas.



Medium-sized leaf, medium proportion of tips



Medium-strong, well-balanced, aromatic



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00414 | English Breakfast Tea | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.10 | Unit € 28.20



- Suitable for all water qualities
- Extra economical
- Classic, popular for years

A typical breakfast tea – this full-bodied, strong blend is not only enjoyed in England. Traditionally, this black tea is drunk with milk. The question of whether to pour the tea into the milk or vice versa has divided the entire empire into followers of the MIF (milk-in-first) or TIF (tea-in-first) method.

 Reddish-brown leaf
 Full-bodied, strong, well-balanced, spicy
 2-4 min  1 level tsp  100°C

00415 | Five o'clock Tea | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.95 | Unit € 37.90



- Extra economical

Aromatic highland tea blend with an “afternoon flair”, made from Ceylon and Darjeeling teas. Traditionally, snacks such as scones with clotted cream and sandwiches are served at five o'clock tea.

 Reddish-brown leaf, medium proportion of tips
 Medium-strong, elegant, aromatic and floral
 2-4 min  1 level tsp  100°C

00418 | Irish Breakfast Tea | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.75 | Unit € 33.50



- Suitable for all water qualities
- Classic, popular for years
- Extra economical

A particularly strong tea, very harmoniously balanced and with a small proportion of CTC broken tea. As in Great Britain, the tea is usually drunk with milk in Ireland as well.

 Medium-sized leaf, medium proportion of tips
 Medium-strong, well-balanced, aromatic
 2-4 min  1 level tsp  100°C

00115 | East Frisian Sunday Tea | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 28.20 | Unit € 56.40



- Suitable for all water qualities
- With genuine gourmet vanilla

Traditional blend of strong Assam leaf tea and the finest natural vanilla. The perfect tea to enjoy on a Sunday afternoon.

Ingredients: Assam tea, vanilla bits

 Tightly rolled, reddish-brown leaf, medium proportion of tips
 Strong, balanced, full-bodied, slight vanilla taste
 2-4 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C

00113 | East Frisian Special Broken “Lecker Teetiet” | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 20.95 | Unit € 41.90



- Classic, popular for years

This tea embodies the East Frisian art of blending at its very best. The word “lecker” (“delicious”) in the name denotes a full-bodied and malty infusion made according to the traditional recipe.

 Medium-sized leaf, medium proportion of tips
 Very strong, malty, full-bodied
 2-4 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C

00108 | East Frisian Leaf Blend | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.35 | Unit € 19.35



- Suitable for all water qualities
- Classic, popular for years

Blend of strong Assam tea varieties with exquisite golden tips. Due to the particular significance of tea in East Frisia, an East Frisian tea culture has developed and evolved over time. *Teetied* (tea time) is considered an important part of East Frisian sociability. At around 300 litres of tea, East Frisia has the world's largest tea consumption per capita.



Reddish-brown leaf, medium proportion of tips



Deep infusion, balanced, aromatic, full-bodied



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00107 | East Frisian Broken Blend | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.80 | Unit € 35.60



- Suitable for all water qualities
- Extra economical

Blend of strong Assam tea varieties. The enjoyment of tea drinking spread throughout East Frisia in the late 18th century and was initially also promoted by Frederick II. Starting in 1768 however, after the failure of the East Asian Trading Company, he tried to wean the East Frisians off their now cherished tea. This conflict with the territorial estates, which lasted until about 1780, is also referred to as the "Teekrieg" ("tea feud").



Medium-sized leaf, medium proportion of tips



Very strong, well-balanced, full-bodied, malty



2-4 min



1 level tsp



100°C

00541 | Popoff "Green Tea de Luxe" | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.25 | Unit € 38.50



- A real eyecatcher

Selected teas from the South Chinese Yunnan province. Many light leaf buds give this blend its extraordinary subtle character.



Dark green leaf, large proportion of tips



Light yellow infusion, smooth and delicate



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



70°C

00549 | Popoff "Russian Caravan Tea" | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Exquisite black tea qualities from China and Assam combined with Chun Mee green tea produce the characteristic taste of this Russian blend.



Black, green leaf, medium proportion of tips



Strong, spicy and aromatic



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00543 | Popoff "St. Petersburg Tea Blend" | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.10 | Unit € 28.20



- A real eyecatcher
- Classic, popular for years

A blend of fine Keemun leaf teas and Chinese leaf buds (silver tips). Russia is one of the largest tea drinking nations. The country has known and loved tea since the times of the Tsar.



Black leaf, medium proportion of tips



Medium-strong, slightly sweet, mild and spicy, low in tannic acid



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00410 | Russian Tea Blend | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.65 | Unit € 31.30



- Extra economical

This tea is a traditional blend of superior golden tip quality and fine Keemun varieties.



Black, tightly rolled leaf, medium proportion of tips



Medium-strong, smooth and aromatic



2-4 min



1 level tsp



100°C

00432 | Scottish Breakfast Broken Premium | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.45 | Unit € 38.90



- Suitable for all water qualities
- Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters

Authentic and exceptionally high quality composition made from the best African CTC broken teas and strong orthodox Assam teas. Ideal as a breakfast tea with milk and sugar – very delicious!



Medium-sized leaf, medium proportion of tips



Strong, balanced, fresh and aromatic



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

00313 | Tigerhill TGFOP1 Blend | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 32.45 | Unit € 64.90



Second Flush-China-Blend

A masterpiece of the traditional art of blending. Teas from three harvest periods from the Darjeeling growing region, complemented with a measure of China Keemun tea. This blend was named after Tiger Hill, a mountain peak in West Bengal, India. It is located near Ghum, the highest train station of the Darjeeling Himalayan Railway.



Brownish-black leaf, medium proportion of tips



Medium-strong, smooth and mild



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

BLACK TEA SPECIALITIES

Scented

00453 | China Jasmin Pu Erh | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 45.75 | Unit € 45.75



Province Yunnan

- Rarity
- Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters

The characteristic earthy taste of Pu Erh, which is the result of the special fermentation process, ends with an intense fresh jasmine note on the palate, which the tea receives through natural scenting with jasmine blossoms in the origin. An extraordinarily delicious tea speciality!



Short, reddish leaf



Reddish brown infusion, light jasmine aroma



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

Seasonal tea: For ideal freshness and perfect flavour, we offer this autumn and winter speciality exclusively during the season from August, 1st to March, 31st.

00514 | China Lapsang Souchong | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.25 | Unit € 18.25



Province Guangdong

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**

The tart smoke of the Chinese pine tree root gives this traditional variety its delicate taste. This was Sir Winston Churchill's favourite tea, which he learned to appreciate, along with cigars, during his military service in Cuba.

Ingredients: Black tea, smoke**Speciality - subject to availability**

Medium-sized black leaf



Light brown infusion, spicy and delicate



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

10512 | China Rose Std 707 | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 13.95 | Unit € 27.90



Province Anhui

A classic among "Scented Teas": Black China tea refined with rose petals. "To scent" means a pleasant fragrance, perfumed. This method coming from East Asia is the oldest way of flavouring tea.

Ingredients: Black tea, rose petals

Small black leaf, rose petals



Light brown infusion, floral and fragrant, smooth, mild



2-4 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

FLAVOURED BLACK TEA

10894 | Adventtea (seasonal tea) | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.10 | Unit € 30.20



Flavoured blend of black tea and spices

Flavour: Vanilla, Cinnamon

- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Black tea (85 %), apple bits, cinnamon, flavour, chopped almonds, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

May contain traces of other nuts.



3-5 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

10806 | Black Currant | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Flavoured black tea

Flavour: Black currant

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Topseller**

Ingredients: Black tea, flavour, black currants (2 %), berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves)

3-5 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C



Tea: 10607 Oolong Pink Beauty (p. 69)

10727 | Black Mojito | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.95 | Unit € 19.95



Naturally flavoured blend of black tea and herbs

Flavour: Lime, Mint

- **Special type of natural flavour with lime and spearmint oils**
- **Special type of natural flavour with dry extract of lime oil**
- **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: Black tea (53 %), sweet blackberry leaves, natural lime oil dry extract (7 %), cinnamon, spearmint, lime bits, pomelo bits (pomelo peel, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), white hibiscus, lemongrass, liquorice root, sunflower petals, lime oil, spearmint oil

🕒 3-5 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10807 | Blackberry | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Flavoured black tea

Flavour: Blackberry

Ingredients: Black tea, blackberries (3 %), flavour, blackberry leaves

🕒 3-5 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C



10936 | Candied Almond | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.50 | Unit € 35.00



Flavoured blend of black tea and nuts
Flavour: Almond, Cinnamon

Ingredients: Black tea (79 %), sliced **almonds** (10 %), cinnamon, flavour, safflower petals

May contain traces of other nuts.

🕒 3-5 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10824 | Caramel | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.65 | Unit € 29.30



Flavoured black tea
Flavour: Caramel

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **With caramel bits**

Ingredients: Black tea (88 %), caramel bits (sugar, condensed **milk**, glucose syrup, whole **milk powder**) (10 %), flavour

🕒 3-5 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10827 | Chai Tea | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.75 | Unit € 35.50



Flavoured blend of black tea and spices

Flavour: Spices, Orange

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Topseller**

Ingredients: Black Tea (74 %), pepper, cinnamon, cardamom seed, ginger, cloves, flavour

3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

10748 | Choc-Truffle | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 15.75 | Unit € 15.75



Flavoured blend of black tea and spices

Flavour: Pastry, Chocolate, Vanilla

- **Particularly beautiful look**

Ingredients: Tea blend (Oolong, black) (30 %), cocoa shell, coconut, white cocoa butter splits (sugar, cocoa butter, dextrose), cinnamon, sweet blackberry leaves, sugar hearts (sugar, **almonds**, invert sugar, glucose syrup, moisturizer: invertase, lemon fruit powder (maltodextrin, lemon juice concentrate), natural lemon flavour) colouring food extracts: Beetroot juice concentrate, chocolate flakes (sugar, cocoa mass, cocoa powder), flavour, sugar confetti (sugar, **almonds**, invert sugar, glucose syrup, colouring plant extracts: safflower, algae, beetroot, concentrated lemon juice, flavour) May contain traces of milk and other nuts.**Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU**

3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

10614 | Chocolate-Liquorice with sea salt | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Flavoured blend of black tea and spices

Flavour: Chocolate, Liquorice

- **Special taste experience**

Ingredients: Black tea (52 %), chocolate flakes (sugar, cocoa mass, cocoa powder) (19 %), liquorice root (13 %), cocoa kernels, flavour, sea salt (2 %), stevia leaves

May contain traces of milk.

Please note: Contains liquorice - if you have high blood pressure excessive consumption should be avoided. Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

10897 | Christmas Tea (seasonal tea) | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.45 | Unit € 32.90



Flavoured blend of black tea and spices

Flavour: Spices, Orange, Vanilla

- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Tea (89 %), citrus peels, flavour, rose petals, sliced **almonds**, cloves, cardamom seed, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

May contain traces of other nuts.

3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

10823 | Cinnamon | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.10 | Unit € 30.20



Naturally flavoured black tea

Flavour: Cinnamon**Ingredients:** Black tea (94 %), cinnamon (5 %), natural flavour

3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

Seasonal tea: For ideal freshness and perfect flavour, we offer this autumn and winter speciality exclusively during the season from August, 1st to March, 31st.

<p>10734 Cola-Guarana Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Naturally flavoured blend of black tea and fruits Flavour: Orange, Cola</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special type of natural flavour with lime oil 	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 19.95 Unit € 39.90</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea (29 %), mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), apple bits, orange juice bits, sweet blackberry leaves, hibiscus, apple fries, apple slices, lime oil, lemon myrtle, guarana seed (1.4 %), natural flavour, safflower petals, marigold petals, orange petals</p> <p>Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10714 Creamy Berry Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured blend of black tea, white tea and fruits Flavour: Cranberry, Blueberry, Cream</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special type of flavour with intensitea 	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 16.45 Unit € 32.90</p> <p>Ingredients: Tea blend (black tea, white tea) (81 %), amaranth, flavour, rosehip peels, elderberries, cranberries (cranberries, sugar, sunflower oil), hibiscus, blueberries, cornflower petals</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10810 Earl Grey Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured black tea Flavour: Bergamot</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic, popular for years 	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 15.75 Unit € 31.50</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea, flavour</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10855 Earl Grey Decaf (Ceylon) Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured decaffeinated black tea Flavour: Bergamot</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decaffeinated 	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 32.95 Unit € 65.90</p> <p>Ingredients: Decaffeinated black tea, flavour</p> <p>Caffeine content: max. 0.4 %</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10757 English Earl Grey Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Naturally flavoured black tea Flavour: Bergamot</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 16.95 Unit € 33.90</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea, natural flavour, bergamot bits</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>

10882 | English Earl Grey Blue Flower | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.95 | Unit € 31.90



Flavoured black tea
Flavour: Bergamot

- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Black tea, flavour, cornflower petals

3-5 min
 1 heaped tsp
 100°C

10812 | Golden Globe | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 20.75 | Unit € 41.50



Flavoured blend of black tea and spices
Flavour: Oak wood, Vanilla, Whisky

- **Special type of flavour with oak wood extract**
- **Exceptional mix with a lot of potential**

Ingredients: Black tea (30 %), cocoa kernels, cinnamon, carob bits, coconut chips, flavour, brittle bits (sugar, **hazelnuts**), chopped **almonds**, cardamom fruits, **macadamia nuts** (**macadamia**, sugar), Scotch whisky (1 %), cornflower petals, oak wood extract (0.5 %), natural Bourbon vanilla extract

May contain traces of other nuts.

3-5 min
 1 ½ heaped tsp
 100°C

10925 | Irish Cream | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.65 | Unit € 31.30



Flavoured black tea
Flavour: Cocoa, Chocolate, Whisky

- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Black tea (93 %), cocoa kernels, flavour

3-5 min
 1 heaped tsp
 100°C

10763 | Magic of the Forest | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.95 | Unit € 37.90



Naturally flavoured blend of black tea and fruits
Flavour: Wild berry

- **A real eyecatcher**

Ingredients: Black tea (64 %), juniper berries, aroniaberries, blueberries, natural flavour, rose buds, moringa leaves, black currants, red currants

3-5 min
 1 heaped tsp
 100°C

10869 | Mango Indica | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.50 | Unit € 33.00



Flavoured black tea
Flavour: Mango

Ingredients: Black tea (93 %), mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid) (3 %), flavour, sunflower petals

3-5 min
 1 heaped tsp
 100°C

10878 | Maracuya | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.50 | Unit € 31.00



Flavoured black tea
Flavour: Passion fruit

Ingredients: Black tea, peach bits (peach, sugar), flavour, sunflower petals

⌚ 3-5 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10931 | Masala Chai | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.25 | Unit € 34.50



Flavoured blend of black tea and spices
Flavour: Spices, Ginger
 • **Extra economical**

Ingredients: Indian black tea (80 %), ginger, citrus peels, allspice, cardamom seed, pink pepper, flavour, cloves, star anise

⌚ 3-5 min 🍵 ½-1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10850 | Mexican Mango | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 15.45



Flavoured blend of black tea and herbs
Flavour: Chili, Mango

Ingredients: Black tea (83 %), amaranth, orange petals, mango bits (4 %), chili pods, flavour, safflower petals

⌚ 3-5 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10833 | Monk's | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.65 | Unit € 37.30



Flavoured black and green tea
Flavour: Bergamot, Vanilla

Ingredients: Tea blend (black tea, white tea, green tea) (98 %), flavour, tea blossoms, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

⌚ 3-5 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10607 | Oolong Pink Beauty | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 21.95 | Unit € 21.95



Naturally flavoured blend of Oolong tea and fruits
Flavour: Vanilla, Cinnamon, Citrus
 • **Special type of flavour with intensitea**

Ingredients: Oolong tea (43 %), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), coconut chips, cranberries (cranberries, sugar, sunflower oil), natural flavour, citrus slices, rose buds, rose petals, pomegranate kernels, citrus peels, shredded coconut, tea blossoms, natural Bourbon vanilla extract
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

⌚ 3-5 min 🍵 2-3 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

<p>10837 Orange with Peels Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured black tea Flavour: Orange</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic, popular for years 	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 15.10 Unit € 30.20</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea (94 %), citrus peels (5 %), flavour</p> <p>🕒 3-5 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C</p>
<p>10876 Orange with Peels and Blossoms Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured black tea Flavour: Orange</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 14.95 Unit € 29.90</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea (94 %), citrus peels (3 %), flavour, orange petals (1 %)</p> <p>🕒 3-5 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C</p>
<p>10922 Oriental Unit 1 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured black and green tea Flavour: Jasmine</p> 	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 16.75 Unit € 16.75</p> <p>Ingredients: Tea blend (black tea, green tea) (95 %), flavour, rose petals, sunflower petals, tea blossoms</p> <p>🕒 3-5 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C</p>
<p>10715 Pomegranate-Raspberry Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured blend of black tea and fruits Flavour: Gojiberry, Pomegranate, Sea buckthorn berry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic, popular for years • Topseller 	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 17.25 Unit € 34.50</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea (78 %), rosehip peels, hibiscus, flavour, pomegranate seeds (2 %), goji berries, raspberry bits (2 %), guarana seed, sea buckthorn berries, cornflower petals</p> <p>🕒 3-5 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C</p>
<p>10738 Raspberry-Lavender Unit 1 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured black tea Flavour: Raspberry, Lavender</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 16.45 Unit € 16.45</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea (94 %), raspberries (2 %), flavour, berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves), raspberry bits (1 %), lavender blossoms (0.5 %)</p> <p>🕒 3-5 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C</p>

10619 | Red Vineyard Peach | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.35 | Unit € 28.70

NEW

Naturally flavoured blend of black tea and fruits

Flavour: Peach

- Extra economical

Ingredients: Black tea (85 %), grapes, peach bits (6 %), marigold petals, natural flavour

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 level tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10901 | Rhubarb-Cream | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Flavoured black tea

Flavour: Rhubarb, Cream

Ingredients: Black tea, flavour, rhubarb bits (1 %)

🕒 3-5 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

Tea: 10614 Chocolate liquorice with sea salt (p. 66)
Accessory: 59081 and 59082 Linya (p. 189)



<p>10857 Rose Marzipan Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured blend of black tea and fruits Flavour: Marzipan, Rose</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extra economical • A real eyecatcher 	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 17.25 Unit € 34.50</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea (83 %), sliced almonds, rose buds, rose petals, flavour</p> <p>May contain traces of other nuts.</p> <p>3-5 min 1 level tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10905 Samba Pa Unit 1 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured black and green tea Flavour: Rhubarb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Particularly beautiful look 	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 16.95 Unit € 16.95</p> <p>Ingredients: Tea blend (black tea, green tea) (92 %), robinia flowers, flavour, sunflower petals</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10620 Sir Lancelot VE 1 kg</p> <p>NEW</p>  <p>Naturally flavoured blend of black tea and fruits Flavour: Hazelnut, Orange, Vanilla</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exciting mixture for explorers 	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 17.45 VE € 17.45</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea (66 %), brittle bits (sugar, hazelnuts), citrus peels, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, citric acid: acidifier), natural flavour, China Lapsang Souchong (tea, smoke), citrus slices, apple slices</p> <p>May contain traces of other nuts. Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10717 Smooth Peach Unit 1 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured blend of black tea, white tea and fruits Flavour: Peach</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 17.75 Unit € 17.75</p> <p>Ingredients: Tea blend (black tea, white tea) (90 %), peach bits with separating agent rice flour (5 %), flavour, sunflower petals</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10754 Spice Imperial Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Naturally flavoured blend of black tea and spices Flavour: Spices, Vanilla</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic, popular for years • Topseller 	<p style="text-align: right;">per kg € 16.20 Unit € 32.40</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea (88 %), citrus peels, cloves, natural flavour, natural Bourbon vanilla extract</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>

<p>10896 Strawberry-Cream Unit 1 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured black tea Flavour: Strawberry, Cream</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special type of flavour with intensitea 	<p>per kg € 15.95 Unit € 15.95</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea (93 %), flavour, strawberries (2.5 %), blackberry leaves</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10851 Sweet Lemon with Peels Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured black tea Flavour: Citrus</p>	<p>per kg € 16.20 Unit € 32.40</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea (93 %), citrus peels (4 %), flavour, citric acid (acidifier)</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10835 Sweet Spicy Milkshake Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured blend of Oolong, green tea and spices Flavour: Almond, Milk, Cinnamon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Particularly beautiful look 	<p>per kg € 19.20 Unit € 38.40</p> <p>Ingredients: Tea blend (oolong tea, green tea) (59 %), cinnamon (13 %), coconut chips, sliced almonds (7 %), puffed rice, sweet blackberry leaves, flavour</p> <p>May contain traces of other nuts.</p> <p>2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10834 Treasure of the Maya Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured blend of black tea and spices Flavour: Cocoa, Chocolate</p>	<p>per kg € 17.50 Unit € 35.00</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea (58 %), cocoa kernels, flavour</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>10881 Tropical Fire Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured black tea Flavour: Jackfruit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic, popular for years 	<p>per kg € 16.50 Unit € 33.00</p> <p>Ingredients: Black tea, rose petals, flavour</p> <p>3-5 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>



10911 | Truffle | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.75 | Unit € 33.50



Flavoured blend of black tea and nuts
Flavour: Chocolate, Truffle

Ingredients: Black tea (89 %), macadamia nuts (macadamia, sugar), cocoa kernels, flavour, coconut chips

May contain traces of other nuts.

🕒 3-5 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10755 | Vanilla | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.45 | Unit € 34.90



Naturally flavoured black tea
Flavour: Vanilla
 • **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Black tea, natural flavour, natural Bourbon vanilla extract (0.3 %)

🕒 3-5 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10860 | Vanilla Kipferl (seasonal tea) | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 21.75 | Unit € 43.50



Flavoured blend of black tea and nuts
Flavour: Pastry, Vanilla

Ingredients: Black tea (76 %), amaranth, sliced almonds, brittle bits (sugar, hazelnuts), macadamia nuts (macadamia, sugar), flavour, robinia flowers, tea blossoms, natural Bourbon vanilla extract (0.5 %)

May contain traces of other nuts.

🕒 3-5 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10858 | Wild Cherry | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Flavoured black tea
Flavour: Cherry
 • **Classic, popular for years**
 • **Topseller**

Ingredients: Black tea, cherry bits (2 %), flavour

🕒 3-5 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10888 | Winter Dream (seasonal tea) | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.95 | Unit € 31.90



Flavoured blend of black tea and spices
Flavour: Apple, Vanilla, Cinnamon
 • **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Black tea (84 %), flavour, apple bits, cinnamon, chopped almonds, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

May contain traces of other nuts.

🕒 3-5 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

Seasonal tea: For ideal freshness and perfect flavour, we offer this autumn and winter speciality exclusively during the season from August, 1st to March, 31st.

GREEN & WHITE TEA

Classic Green & White Tea

China Green Tea 76

China White Tea 78

China Scented 79

Green Tea Specialities 81

Flavoured Green & White Tea

Green Tea 82

White Tea 89

You can find more green and white teas in the organic tea section.



CHINA Green Tea

00568 | China Bancha | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 14.95

| Unit € 14.95



Province Zhejiang

Chinese green tea classic with “Japanese roots”. Produced according to the Japanese style, also called the steaming method: The tea is treated with hot steam for about 2 minutes, which prevents fermentation, and the leaves retain their beautiful green colour.



Large, light green, flat pressed leaf



Light yellow infusion, aromatic and delicate



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



70°C

00500 | China Chun Mee | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 12.95

| Unit € 25.90



Province Zhejiang

- **Extra economical**

A classic green tea steeped in tradition and popular around the world. Translated, Chun Mee means “precious eyebrow”, since the leaf resembles the eyebrow shape of classic Chinese beauties.



Green, tightly rolled leaf



Yellow infusion, aromatic and tart



2-3 min



1 level tsp



70°C

00516 | China Green Monkey | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 39.95

| Unit € 39.95



Wuyi Mountains, Province Fujian

- **A real eyecatcher**

A high-quality product processed as a green tea, but due to its extremely “downy” tips, it is more characteristic of a white tea.



Dark green, carefully processed leaf, silvery tips



Honey yellow infusion, fresh and floral taste



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



70°C

00518 | China Green Yunnan | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.25

| Unit € 19.25



Province Yunnan

The Yunnan province encompasses the greatest geographical variety in China. The natural areas offer contrasts ranging from snow-covered mountains with alpine vegetation up to valleys with subtropical and even tropical vegetation.



Coarse, carefully processed leaf, silvery tips



Light yellow infusion, spicy and floral



2-3 min



1 heaped tsp



70°C

00501 | China Gunpowder | Unit 2 kg per kg € 14.25 | Unit € 28.50



Province Zhejiang

- **Extra economical**
- **Classic, popular for years**

An absolute classic and the most consumed green tea in the world. The name originates from its round leaf shape, the result of roasting the tea in drums.

 Dark green leaf, rolled into balls
 Yellowish-brown infusion, spicy, slightly smoky
 2-3 min  1 level tsp  70°C

00507 | China Lung Ching “Dragon Well” | Unit 1 kg per kg € 33.95 | Unit € 33.95



Province Hangzhou / Zhejiang

A green tea speciality, also known as “Dragon Well tea”. The tea leaves are gently heated in pans during the processing in order to suppress the fermentation process.

 Pressed flat leaf, typical “roasting spots”
 Light green infusion, deliciously floral and aromatic, very smooth
 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

00515 | China Sencha | Unit 2 kg per kg € 14.75 | Unit € 29.50



Province Zhejiang

- **Classic, popular for years**

This tea is processed using the steaming method. The “shaping” process that precedes the drying gives the tea its characteristic leaf shape.

 Light green leaf, pressed flat
 Light yellow infusion, aromatic and fresh
 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

00563 | Original China Gunpowder “Temple of Heaven” | Unit 2 kg per kg € 14.95 | Unit € 29.90



Province Zhejiang

- **Extra economical**

Superior quality with the famous “Four Signs”, also called “shotty tea”.

 Dark green leaf, tightly rolled into balls
 Yellowish-brown infusion, pleasantly smoky and tart
 2-3 min  1 level tsp  70°C

CHINA *White Tea*

00540 | China Anji White Tea | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 129.00 n/n | Unit € 129.00 n/n



Province Anji / Zhejiang

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Extra economical**
- **Rarity, limited availability**
- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Exclusively hand-plucked**

Tea originating from the classic green tea province of Zhejiang. It is cultivated in Anji County near Hangzhou, the “tea capital” of this growing region. White leaf tea speciality processed using the classic green tea manufacturing method and produced for just a very short period of time, only at the beginning of the spring harvest in April/May.

 Extremely carefully processed, deep green leaf

 Light yellow infusion, highly aromatic and floral, fresh

 2-3 min  1 level tsp  80°C

00519 | China Mao Feng | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 27.95 | Unit € 27.95



Province Yunnan

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Rarity, limited availability**

Highly tasteful white tea speciality originating from the region “Xi Shuang Ban Na” in southern Yunnan. Only the unbroken first flushes of the April and May spring crop are used. That’s why this tea is available in limited quantities only.

 Coarse, carefully processed downy leaf with silvery tips

 Bright yellow infusion, slightly sweet and floral

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

00509 | China Pai Mu Tan Std 6900 | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 36.20 | Unit € 36.20



Province Fujian

- **Classic, popular for years**

Pai Mu Tan is one of the most famous white teas from China and is produced in the Fujian province. This tea is only slightly fermented during processing, which is unusual for white tea.

 Very large, colourful leaf, silvery tips

 Brown-yellow infusion, subtle and floral, very slight “baked” taste

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

00550 | China Pai Mu Tan Std 6901 | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 29.95 | Unit € 29.95



Province Fujian

- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Classic, popular for years**

Standard 6901 tea is harvested in spring and produced according to a time-honoured tradition. After being picked, the Pai Mu Tan (“white peony”) is dried in the sun and gently roasted.

 Very large, colourful leaf, silvery tips

 Light brown infusion, smooth and floral, very slight “baked” taste

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

00570 | China White Dragon (Bai Long) | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 44.95 n/n | Unit € 44.95 n/n



Province Fujian

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Carefully hand-made**

White Dragon is an exquisite blend of the finest white teas, complemented by a smooth, mellow green tea from the China highlands. Carefully produced by hand according to the traditional method.

 Gently and carefully processed, silvery tips

 Light yellow infusion, sweet and delicate

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

00562 | China Yin Zhen (Silver Needle) | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 103.50 n/n | Unit € 103.50 n/n



Province Fujian

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Carefully hand-made**
- **A real eyecatcher**

One of the finest white teas from China. Only the first tender, unopened leaf buds, covered with white down, are carefully selected for this speciality. A slow and extremely gentle air drying process turns this white tea into the descriptively named “Yin Zhen Bai Hao” (“silver needle tea”).

 Gently and carefully processed, silvery tips

 Very light yellow infusion, subtle and floral

 2 min  2 level tsp  70°C

CHINA Scented

10502 | China Jasmine | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.20 | Unit € 36.40



Province Fujian

- **Classic, popular for years**

The tradition of jasmine tea dates back to the Song Dynasty (960-1127 AD). We source our qualities from Fujian, a very traditional tea region known for its high quality jasmine teas. A special scenting process gives this tea its strong, full-bodied and floral aroma.

 Dark green leaf

 Light yellow infusion, intensive floral and fragrant flavour

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

10511 | China Jasmine Chung Hao | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 33.95 | Unit € 33.95



Province Fujian

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**

The tradition of jasmine tea dates back to the Song Dynasty (960-1127 AD). We source our qualities from Fujian, a very traditional tea region known for its high quality jasmine teas. A special scenting process gives this tea its mild, flowery and gentle aroma.

 Dark green, delicate leaf, silvery tips

 Pale yellow infusion, smooth, floral notes

 2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C



Tea: 10560 China Jasmin Tai Mu Long Zhu (p. 81)

10564 | China Jasmine High Grade Premium Quality | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 22.45 n/n | Unit € 44.90 n/n



Province Fujian

The tradition of jasmine tea dates back to the Song Dynasty (960-1127 AD). We source our qualities from Fujian, a very traditional tea region known for its high quality jasmine teas. A special scenting process gives this tea its soft, delicate and floral aroma.

-  Dark green, delicate leaf, silvery tips
-  Pale yellow infusion, intensive floral notes
-  2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

10560 | China Jasmine Tai Mu Long Zhu | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 87.65 | Unit € 87.65



Province Fujian

- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Carefully hand-made**

These tea pearls, also called “dragon eyes”, are for more than 100 years traditionally rolled by hand. A treasure with a wonderful jasmine aroma. A special scenting process gives this tea its soft, delicate and floral aroma.

-  Carefully rolled into green-silvery tea pearls
-  Very light infusion, ultra smooth, intensive floral and fragrant flavour
-  2-3 min  ½ tsp  70°C

GREEN TEA SPECIALITIES

00545 | Taiwan Pi Lo Chun | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 74.25 | Unit € 74.25



Taoyuan, Taiwan

This tea is also called the “green spring snail” and grows in southern Taiwan. One of the most well-known qualities from this tea producing region.

-  Light green, very wiry leaf, silvery tips
-  Honey yellow infusion, fruity and floral, subtle peach note
-  2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

00442 | Tanzania Usambara Green | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 42.95 n/n | Unit € 42.95 n/n



Moshi, Northern Tanzania, Region Kilimanjaro

- **Carefully hand-made**
- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Speciality, recommended by our tea tasters**
- **Rarity, limited availability**

Outstanding African green tea from the Wollenhaupt project: tea speciality of Mount Kilimanjaro. Initially starting with a small experiment cultivation directly at the foot of the mountain today generates an exquisite range of exceptional teas.

-  Very beautifully structured dark green leaf, silvery tips
-  Mild, light, aromatic, fresh fruity
-  2-3 min  1 heaped tsp  70°C

FLAVOURED GREEN TEA

10953 | Candied Almond | Unit 2 kg per kg € 16.80 | Unit € 33.60



Flavoured blend of green tea and fruits
Flavour: Almond, Cinnamon

Ingredients: Green tea (62 %), sliced **almonds** (17 %), lime-tree blossoms, flavour, cinnamon

May contain traces of other nuts.

🕒 2-3 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10966 | Cinnamon Star | Unit 2 kg per kg € 16.80 | Unit € 33.60



Flavoured blend of green tea and spices
Flavour: Spices, Vanilla

Ingredients: Green tea (86 %), citrus peels, cinnamon (2 %), flavour, chopped **almonds**, rose petals, cloves, cardamom seed, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

May contain traces of other nuts.

🕒 2-3 min 🍴 1 level tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10758 | Citronella | Unit 2 kg per kg € 17.75 | Unit € 35.50



Natural flavoured blend of green tea and herbs

Flavour: Lemon

- **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: Green tea (86 %), lemongrass, apple bits, natural flavour

🕒 2-3 min 🍴 1 level tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10933 | Dream Dancer | Unit 2 kg per kg € 17.75 | Unit € 35.50



Flavoured blend of green tea, white tea and fruits

Flavour: Peach

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Topseller**



Ingredients: Tea blend (green tea, white tea) (80 %), peach bits with separating agent rice flour, flavour, tea blossoms, mullein flowers

🕒 2-3 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10956 | Earl Grey | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.75

| Unit € 33.50



Flavoured green tea

Flavour: Bergamot

- Extra economical
- Classic, popular for years

Ingredients: Green tea, flavour

2-3 min

1 level tsp

100°C

10701 | Favourite colour: GREEN | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.45

| Unit € 19.45



NEW

Flavoured blend of green tea and herbs

Flavour: Woodruff

- A real eyecatcher
- Trendsetter with success guarantee



Ingredients: Green tea (77 %), barley grass, apple mint, nettle leaves, flavour, berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves), green tea matcha (2 %), stevia leaves

2-3 min

1 level tsp

100°C

10713 | Goji-Açai | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.45

| Unit € 34.90



Flavoured blend of green tea and fruits

Flavour: Açai, Gojiberry

- Classic, popular for years



Ingredients: Green tea (65 %), hibiscus, rosehip peels, apple bits, gojiberry (4 %), flavour, raspberry bits, açai fruit powder (açai, maltodextrin)

2-3 min

1 heaped tsp

100°C

10959 | Good Harvest | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.50

| Unit € 33.00



Flavoured green tea

Flavour: Apple, Cinnamon

Ingredients: Green tea, flavour, apple bits, cinnamon, chopped almonds, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

May contain traces of other nuts.

2-3 min

1 level tsp

100°C

10960 | Good Morning | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.25

| Unit € 38.50



Flavoured green tea

Flavour: Mango, Rhubarb

- Classic, popular for years

Ingredients: Green tea, flavour, sunflower petals, rose petals, cornflower petals

2-3 min

1 level tsp

100°C

10985 | Green Chai | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.45 | Unit € 32.90



Flavoured blend of green tea and spices
Flavour: Spices, Ginger, Cinnamon

Ingredients: Green tea (79 %), ginger, cinnamon, cardamom seed, black pepper, cloves, cardamom fruits, flavour

🕒 3-4 min 🍴 1 ½ heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10955 | Green Hopper | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.25 | Unit € 18.25



Flavoured blend of green and oolong tea
Flavour: Strawberry, Orange
 • **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Tea blend (green tea, oolong tea), flavour, tea blossoms, sunflower petals

🕒 2-3 min 🍴 1 level tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10982 | Green Tea with Ginkgo | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.50 | Unit € 39.00



Flavoured green tea
Flavour: Orange, Cream

Ingredients: Green tea (92 %), ginkgo leaves (5 %), flavour, orange petals

🕒 2-3 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10749 | "I Feel Slim" | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 17.15 | Unit € 17.15



Natural blend of green tea and herbs
Flavour: Ginger, Lemongrass

Ingredients: Green tea (41 %), ginger, stinging nettle, lemongrass, lemon verbena, green maté, moringa leaves, black tea Pu Erh, yarrow, marigold petals, cornflower petals

🕒 2-4 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

**10616 | Ingwer Shortbread** | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.95 | Unit € 29.90

**NEW**

Flavoured blend of green tea and spices
Flavour: Pastry, Ginger

Ingredients: Green tea (31 %), ginger (24 %), white cocoa butter splits (sugar, cocoa butter, dextrose), chopped almonds, ginger bits (ginger, sugar) (10 %), citrus peels, flavour, amaranth

May contain traces of other nuts and milk.
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

🕒 2-3 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

Tea: 10616 Ingwer Shortbread (p. 84)
Accessory: 49369 Jumbo (p. 180)



10965 | **Le Touareg** | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.45

| Unit € 28.90



Natural Gunpowder green tea with spearmint

Flavour: Spearmint

- **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: Green tea (93 %), spearmint

🕒 2-3 min

🍵 1 level tsp

🌡️ 100°C

10762 | **Leaves Dance** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 21.25

| Unit € 21.25



Naturally flavoured blend of green tea and herbs

Flavour: Pine needles, Yuzu

- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**



Ingredients: Green tea (45 %), spruce needles, juniper berries, blackberry leaves, birch leaves, natural flavour

🕒 2-3 min

🍵 1 heaped tsp

🌡️ 100°C

10756 | **Lovely** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.95

| Unit € 16.95



Naturally flavoured green tea with sugar hearts

Flavour: Strawberry, Cream

- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Green tea (87 %), naturally coloured sugarhearts (sugar, **almonds**, invert sugar, glucose syrup, moisturizer: invertase, lemon fruit powder (maltodextrin, lemon juice concentrate, natural lemon flavour), colouring food extracts: colouring beetroot juice concentrate) (8 %), rose petals, natural flavour, rose buds

May contain traces of other nuts.

🕒 2-3 min

🍵 1 level tsp

🌡️ 100°C

10918 | **Mango Indica Premium** | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.95

| Unit € 29.90



Flavoured blend of green tea and fruits

Flavour: Mango



Ingredients: Green tea (89 %), mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid) (5 %), flavour, papaya bits (papaya, sugar), catsfoot, marigold petals, sunflower petals

🕒 2-3 min

🍵 1 level tsp

🌡️ 100°C

10766 | **Master Piece** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 22.45

| Unit € 22.45



Natural blend of green tea and herbs

Flavour: Citrus

- **Also a visual delight**
- **Processed particularly gently**



Ingredients: Green tea (40 %), pomelo bits (pomelo peel, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), lemongrass, lemon verbena, coconut chips, lemon myrtle, marigold petals, rose petals, cornflower petals

🕒 2-3 min

🍵 2 ½ heaped tsp per liter

🌡️ 100°C

10990 | Myrtle-Ginger | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 24.50 | Unit € 24.50



Flavoured blend of green tea and herbs

Flavour: Ginger, Lemon

- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Green tea (50 %), lemon myrtle (22 %), citrus peels, ginger (5 %), lemongrass, orange juice bits, tea blossoms, flavour

2-3 min 1 level tsp 100°C

10718 | Oasis of Senses | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.45 | Unit € 36.90



Flavoured blend of green tea and fruits

Flavour: Spices, Orange

- **Special type of flavour with intensitea**
- **A real eyecatcher**

Ingredients: Green tea (53 %), apple bits, sliced **almonds**, citrus peels, coriander, flavour, **pistachio kernels**, pink pepper, catsfoot

May contain traces of other nuts.

2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

10783 | Orange-Chocolate | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.10 | Unit € 30.20



Flavoured blend of green tea and fruits

Flavour: Cocoa, Orange, Truffle**Ingredients:** Green tea (65 %), apple bits, citrus peels (10 %), cocoa kernels, flavour, orange petals (2 %), sunflower petals

2-3 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

10945 | Orange-Ginger | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 17.10 | Unit € 17.10



Flavoured blend of green tea and spices

Flavour: Ginger, Orange

- **Special type of flavour with intensitea**
- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Green tea (76 %), ginger (6 %), orange juice bits (4 %), citrus peels, flavour, orange petals, lemon myrtle, lemongrass, sunflower petals

2-3 min 1 level tsp 100°C

10753 | Queen of Roses | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 21.95 | Unit € 21.95



Naturally flavoured blend of green tea and fruits

Flavour: Peach, Cream

- **Special taste experience**
- **Exceptional mix with a lot of potential**

Ingredients: Green tea Misty Green (35 %), apple bits, green tea (15 %), peach bits, rosehip peels, natural flavour, rose petals, sunflower petals, rose buds

2-3 min 1 ½ heaped tsp 100°C

10996 | Quince Ginger | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.75 | Unit € 33.50



Flavoured blend of green tea and fruits
Flavour: Apple, Ginger, Quince

Ingredients: Green tea (84 %), apple bits, ginger (5 %), flavour, mullein flowers, sunflower petals

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 level tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10997 | Passion Fruit-Mango | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.75 | Unit € 33.50



Flavoured blend of green tea and fruits
Flavour: Mango, Passion fruit
 • **Classic, popular for years**
 • **Special taste experience**

Ingredients: Green tea (82 %), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid) (5 %), flavour, orange petals, rose petals

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 level tsp 🌡️ 100°C



10716 | Prickly Pear-Mangosteen | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.65 | Unit € 29.30



Flavoured blend of green tea and fruits
Flavour: Prickly pear, Mangosteen

Ingredients: Green tea (81 %), mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), mangosteen peels (5 %), flavour, mullein flowers

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 level tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10746 | Sweet Curcuma | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.25 | Unit € 32.50



Naturally flavoured blend of green tea and fruits
Flavour: Pineapple, Turmeric
 • **Topseller**

Ingredients: Green tea (52 %), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), natural flavour, pineapple chips, tumeric powder (2 %), tea blossoms
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10789 | Take it easy | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 15.25 | Unit € 15.25



Naturally flavoured blend of green tea and fruits
Flavour: Tropical fruits
 • **Exceptional mix with a lot of potential**
 • **With trend ingredient hemp seeds**

Ingredients: Green tea (52 %), apple bits, lemongrass, citrus peels, natural flavour, citrus peels, nettle leaves, guarana seed, hemp seed, orange juice bits, sunflower petals

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 level tsp 🌡️ 100°C



10932 | Vanilla | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.25 | Unit € 34.50



Flavoured blend of green tea and white tea
Flavour: Vanilla

Ingredients: Tea blend (green tea, white tea) (93 %), flavour, sunflower petals, natural Bourbon vanilla extract (0.5 %)

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10726 | Warm Soul | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.50 | Unit € 37.00



Naturally flavoured blend of green tea and fruits
Flavour: Ginger, Mandarin
 • **Particularly beautiful look**

Ingredients: Green tea (48 %), ginger, apple bits, tangerine bits (tangerine, cane sugar, acidifier: citric acid), lemongrass, natural flavour, green tea matcha (2 %), pomelo bits (pomelo peel, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), rose petals, sunflower petals, cornflower petals

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 level tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10745 | Yoghurt-Amarena-Cherry | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 15.95 | Unit € 15.95



Flavoured blend of green tea and fruits
Flavour: Yoghurt, Cherry
 • **Particularly beautiful look**

Ingredients: Green tea (46 %), grapes, apple bits, white cocoa butter splits (sugar, cocoa butter, dextrose), cherries (8 %), sweet blackberry leaves, flavour, red currants, popcorn, cornflower petals

May contain traces of milk.

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 level tsp 🌡️ 100°C



FLAVOURED WHITE TEA

10774 | Berry Selection | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 21.30 | Unit € 21.30



Flavoured blend of white tea and fruits
Flavour: Cranberry
 • **A real eyecatcher**

Ingredients: White tea (59 %), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), rosehip peels, cranberries (cranberries, sugar, sunflower oil), lemongrass, flavour, cornflower petals
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C



Tea: 10772 Exotic Paradise (p. 91)
Accessory: 49895 Atmosphere Jungle (p. 143)

10784 | Coconut-Truffle | Unit 2 kg per kg € 17.75 | Unit € 35.50



Flavoured blend of white tea and fruits

Flavour: Coconut, Truffle

- **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: White tea (30 %), shredded coconut (14 %), coconut chips (14 %), cocoa kernels, apple bits, sweet blackberry leaves, lapacho tea, carob bits, flavour

🕒 3 min 🍴 1-2 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10782 | Crémant Sorbet | Unit 1 kg per kg € 23.50 | Unit € 23.50



Naturally flavoured blend of white tea, green tea and fruits

Flavour: Crémant, Rose, Grape

- **Also a visual delight**



Ingredients: Tea blend (white tea, green tea) (49 %), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), apple bits, hibiscus, coconut chips, liquorice root, apple slices, grapes, natural flavour, rose petals, peony petals
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

🕒 2-3 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

Seasonal tea: For ideal freshness and perfect flavour, we offer this autumn and winter speciality exclusively during the season from August, 1st to March, 31st.

10772 | Exotic Paradise | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 23.95 | Unit € 23.95



Flavoured blend of white tea and herbs

Flavour: Passion fruit

- **Particularly beautiful look**

**Ingredients:** White tea (90 %), flavour, coconut chips, sweet blackberry leaves, rose petals, cornflower petals, marigold petals, sunflower petals

2-3 min
 1 heaped tsp
 100°C

10731 | Hot Cinnamon Apple (seasonal tea) | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 24.45 | Unit € 24.45



Flavoured blend of white tea and fruits

Flavour: Apple, Cinnamon, Calvados

- **Extra economical**

**Ingredients:** White tea (47 %), apple bits (29 %), cinnamon (14 %), apple slices (4 %), flavour, mullein flowers

2-3 min
 1 level tsp
 100°C

10926 | Japanese Cherry Blossom | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 25.35 | Unit € 25.35



Naturally flavoured white tea

Flavour: Cherry

- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: White tea (93 %), natural flavour, tea blossoms, paklum blossoms, rose petals

2-3 min
 1 heaped tsp
 100°C

10927 | Nights in Paris | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 23.25 | Unit € 23.25



Flavoured white tea

Flavour: Lavender, Vanilla

- **Special taste experience**

Ingredients: White tea (94 %), flavour, lavender blossoms, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

2-3 min
 1 heaped tsp
 100°C

10929 | Pomegranate-Magnolia | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 25.75 | Unit € 25.75



Naturally flavoured blend of white tea and fruits

Flavour: Pomegranate, Magnolia

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Topseller**

Ingredients: White tea (88 %), pomegranate kernels (5 %), natural flavour, rose petals

2-3 min
 1 heaped tsp
 100°C

10923 | Raspberry-Physalis | Unit 1 kg per kg € 27.95 | Unit € 27.95



Flavoured blend of white tea and fruits

Flavour: Raspberry, Physalis

- **Particularly beautiful look**

Ingredients: White tea (90 %), raspberries (4 %), peach bits (peach, sugar), flavour, mullein flowers

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10733 | Safari Sunset | Unit 1 kg per kg € 21.50 | Unit € 21.50



Flavoured blend of white tea and fruits

Flavour: Grapefruit, Mango

- **Extra economical**
- **Also a visual delight**

Ingredients: White tea (46 %), banana chips (banana, coconut oil, sugar, flavour), carob bits, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), sweet blackberry leaves, dragon fruit bits (dragon fruit, acidifier: citric acid), white hibiscus, flavour, pink pepper, rose petals, sunflower petals, marigold petals, cornflower petals
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 level tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10934 | Source of Wisdom | Unit 1 kg per kg € 20.95 | Unit € 20.95



Flavoured blend of white and green tea

Flavour: Lychee, Lemon

- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Tea blend (white tea, green tea), mini tea bricks (green tea), tea blossoms, peony petals, flavour, lemongrass

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10998 | Teardrop of Peony (Dan Lei) | Unit 1 kg per kg € 20.95 | Unit € 20.95



Flavoured blend of white and green tea

Flavour: Lychee

Ingredients: Tea blend (white tea, green tea), peony petals, flavour

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

10771 | Tropical Glow | Unit 1 kg per kg € 23.95 | Unit € 23.95



Flavoured blend of white tea, green tea and fruits

Flavour: Açai, Pineapple, Mango

- **Special type of flavour with intensita**
- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Topseller**

Ingredients: Tea blend (white tea, green tea) (68 %), pineapple chips, apple slices, rosehip peels, red currants, sweet blackberry leaves, hibiscus, flavour, mango bits with rice flour (separating agent), rose petals, açai fruit powder (açai, maltodextrin)

🕒 2-3 min 🍵 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

FRUIT MELANGE

Fruit Melange

94

You can find more fruit melanges in the organic tea section.



FRUIT MELANGE

Important note: For food safety reasons, always use boiling water to steep fruit melanges, and brew the tea for at least 6-8 minutes!

40215 | 12 Berries | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.95 | Unit € 37.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Berries

- Also a visual delight
- Special taste experience

Ingredients: Elderberries, grapes, aroniaberries, juniper berries, sloes, hibiscus, black currants, blackberries, blueberries, mulberries, gojiberries, natural flavour, cranberry slices, strawberry slices, red currants, raspberries

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40001 | Agua de Jamaica | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 21.65 | Unit € 21.65



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Prickly pear, Kiwi

- Classic, popular for years
- Also a visual delight

Ingredients: Hibiscus, rosehip, mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), carrot bits, tangerine bits (tangerine, cane sugar, acidifier: citric acid), coconut chips, apple slices, flavour, white tea Anji White (2 %), strawberry slices

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 3 heaped tsp 100°C

40032 | Amaretto | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Amaretto

Ingredients: Hibiscus, rosehip peels, apple bits, grapes, black currants, flavour, cornflower petals

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40210 | Apple-Ginger | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.20 | Unit € 28.40



Naturally flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Apple, Ginger

- Classic, popular for years

Ingredients: Apple bits (53 %), papaya bits (papaya, sugar), ginger (10 %), carob bits, natural flavour, berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves), rose petals

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

mild

Seasonal tea: For ideal freshness and perfect flavour, we offer this autumn and winter speciality exclusively during the season from August, 1st to March, 31st.

40019 | Apple-Lemon | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.30 | Unit € 28.60



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Apple, Lemon

Ingredients: Apple bits (52 %), rosehip peels, hibiscus, citrus peels (6 %), natural flavour, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40156 | Arabian Marzipan Dream | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Fig, Marzipan

Ingredients: Pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), fig bits with rice flour (separating agent), apple bits, rosehip peels, hibiscus, sliced almonds, sliced figs, flavour

May contain traces of other nuts.

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

mild

40214 | Baked Apple (seasonal tea) | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.75 | Unit € 31.50



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Apple, Spices, Rum
 • With caramel bits

Ingredients: Apple bits (44 %), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), rosehip peels, pear bits, caramel bits (sugar, condensed milk, glucose syrup, whole milk powder), flavour, citrus peels, cinnamon, apple slices (1 %), red currants

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

mild

40208 | Be Happy | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 17.25 | Unit € 17.25



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Berries, Cream
 • Exciting mixture for explorers
 • Particularly beautiful look

Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, grapes, rosehip peels, elderberries, peppermint, puffed rice, natural flavour, guarana seed, raspberries, strawberry bits, blackberries

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C



40103 | Berry Sextett | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.95 | Unit € 35.90



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Blackberry, Blueberry, Black currant
 • Special type of flavour with intensitea

Ingredients: Grapes, rosehip peels, apple bits, hibiscus, blackberries, black currants, blueberries, flavour, beet-root bits, berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves), sloes

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

mild



40163 | Blackberry-Elderberry | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.25 | Unit € 32.50



Natural fruit melange
Flavour: Blackberry, Elderberry



Ingredients: Elderberries (30 %), hibiscus, blackberries (17 %), grapes, aroniaberries, carob bits, sweet blackberry leaves, cornflower petals

8-10 min 1 ½ heaped tsp 100°C

40240 | Blackberry-Liquorice | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Blackberry, Liquorice
• Exciting mixture for explorers



Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, grapes, liquorice root (14 %), elderberries, blackberries (4 %), sweet blackberry leaves, natural flavour

Please note: Contains liquorice - if you have high blood pressure excessive consumption should be avoided.

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

40209 | Blood Orange | Unit 2 kg per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Blood orange

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Topseller**



Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, rosehip peels, citrus peels (5 %), safflower petals, natural flavour

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40055 | Blueberry-Yoghurt | Unit 2 kg per kg € 18.95 | Unit € 37.90



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Blueberry, Yoghurt

Ingredients: Apple bits, blueberries (18 %), rosehip peels, hibiscus, berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves), flavour, cornflower petals

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40069 | Candied Almonds | Unit 2 kg per kg € 15.95 | Unit € 31.90



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Almond

- **Classic, popular for years**

mild

Ingredients: Apple bits, cinnamon, sliced almonds (15 %), beetroot bits, flavour

May contain traces of other nuts.

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40066 | Candied Ginger | Unit 2 kg per kg € 21.95 | Unit € 43.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange/spice blend

Flavour: Ginger

- **Special type of natural flavour with ginger extract**
- **Extra economical**
- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Classic, popular for years**

mild

Ingredients: Ginger bits (ginger, sugar) (24 %), rosehip peels, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), apple bits, ginger (4 %), apple slices, white hibiscus, ginger extract (1.5 %)

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

40219 | Candied Nuts | Unit 2 kg per kg € 14.25 | Unit € 28.50



Flavoured fruit melange/herbal blend

Flavour: Caramel, Nuts

mild



Ingredients: Apple bits, rosehip peels, rooibos, cinnamon, flavour, chopped almonds (3 %), sweet blackberry leaves, chopped and roasted hazelnuts (2 %), chicory root

May contain traces of other nuts.

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40151 | Caribbean Love Dream | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 22.45 | Unit € 22.45



Flavoured fruit melange/herbal blend

Flavour: Pineapple, Banana

- A real eyecatcher
- Classic, popular for years

mild



Ingredients: Lemongrass, apple bits, banana chips (banana, coconut oil, sugar, flavour), coconut chips, mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), apple slices, pineapple chips, flavour, white tea Anji White (3 %), orange juice bits

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40113 | Cherry-Cassis | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.75 | Unit € 33.50



Naturally flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Cherry, Black currant

mild

Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, rosehip peels, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), cherries (5 %), aroniaberries, natural flavour, cranberry slices, red currants, cornflower petals

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40157 | Cherry Trifle | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.45 | Unit € 32.90



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Cherry, Marzipan

- Special type of flavour with intensitea

Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, rosehip peels, cherries (10 %), sugarhearts (sugar, almonds, invert sugar, glucose syrup, moisturizer invertase, lemon fruit powder (maltodextrin, lemon juice concentrate, natural lemon flavour), flavour), flavour, liquorice root

May contain traces of other nuts.

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40010 | Christmas Fruit Melange (seasonal tea) | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.65 | Unit € 35.30



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Clove, Cinnamon

- Classic, popular for years

Ingredients: Hibiscus, rosehip peels, apple bits, grapes, flavour, elderberries, chopped almonds, cinnamon, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), cloves, citrus peels, mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), papaya bits (papaya, sugar), black currants, blueberries

May contain traces of other nuts.

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40053 | Cranberry | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.25 | Unit € 30.50



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Cranberry

- Classic, popular for years

Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, cranberries (cranberries, sugar, sunflower oil) (20 %), flavour

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

Seasonal tea: For ideal freshness and perfect flavour, we offer this autumn and winter speciality exclusively during the season from August, 1st to March, 31st.

40134 | Cranberry-Grenadine | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.45 | Unit € 32.90



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Cranberry, Gojiberry, Grenadine

mild



Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, elderberries, rosehip peels, pomegranate kernels, liquorice root, flavour, cranberries (cranberries, sugar, sunflower oil) (4%), gojibberries, blueberries, cornflower petals, açai fruit powder (açai, maltodextrin)

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40244 | Favourite colour: PINK | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 17.95 | Unit € 17.95



NEW

Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Ice candy
 • A real eyecatcher
 • Trendsetter with success guarantee

mild



Ingredients: Pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), apple bits, purple carrot granules, rose petals, acidifier: citric acid, fig slices, flavour, cornflower petals, peony petals
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40243 | Favourite colour: PURPLE | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.95 | Unit € 19.95



NEW

Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Vanilla, Violet
 • A real eyecatcher
 • Trendsetter with success guarantee

mild



Ingredients: Purple carrot granules, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), apple bits, rosehip peels, aroniaberries, flavour, mallow blossoms
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40241 | Favourite colour: RED | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.95 | Unit € 16.95



NEW

Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Pomegranate, Pepper
 • A real eyecatcher
 • Trendsetter with success guarantee



Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, cranberries (cranberries, sugar, sunflower oil), grapes, goji berries, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), pink pepper, flavour, cranberry slices, acidifier: citric acid, pomegranate granules (pomegranate juice concentrat, corn starch), stevia leaves
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40242 | Favourite colour: YELLOW | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.25 | Unit € 16.25



NEW

Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Lemon, Turmeric
 • A real eyecatcher
 • Trendsetter with success guarantee
 • Extra economical

mild



Ingredients: Apple bits, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), citrus peels, marigold petals, tumeric powder, sunflower petals, natural flavour, acidifier: citric acid
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

40182 | Fig-Basil | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.95 | Unit € 39.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Basil, Fig

- **Extra economical**

mild

Ingredients: Pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), carob bits, fig bits with rice flour (separating agent) (10 %), white tea (10 %), sweet blackberry leaves, white hibiscus, red hibiscus, natural flavour, fig slices (3 %), dragon fruit bits (dragon fruit, acidifier: citric acid), basil (2 %), rose buds, rose petals, cornflower petals
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

🕒 6 min 🥄 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

40158 | Fig Rosé | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 21.95 | Unit € 43.90



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Fig, Caramel, Almond

- **Classic, popular for years**

mild



Ingredients: Apple bits, fig bits with rice flour (separating agent) (29 %), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), hibiscus, figs (5 %), sliced **almonds**, flavour, beetroot bits, rose buds, rose petals, hibiscus extract (hibiscus, maltodextrin)

May contain traces of other nuts.

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

🕒 8-10 min 🥄 1-2 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

40245 | Fiona's Fruit Cake | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.95 | Unit € 35.90



NEW

Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Fruits, Pastry

- **Extra economical**



Ingredients: Hibiscus, grapes, apple bits, apricot bits, citrus peels, pineapple (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), cranberry bits (cranberries, sugar, rice flour, sunflower oil), pear bits, cranberry slices, flavour, orange juice bits, blueberries, sliced **almonds**, apricot bits (apricot, sugar), red currants

May contain traces of other nuts.

🕒 8-10 min 🥄 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

40020 | Fireplace | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.95 | Unit € 31.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Cinnamon

- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, rosehip peels, chopped **almonds**, cinnamon, rooibos, natural flavour, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

May contain traces of other nuts.

🕒 8-10 min 🥄 1-2 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

40041 | Fruit Garden | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.75 | Unit € 31.50



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Apricot, Peach

- **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: Hibiscus, rosehip peels, apple bits, citrus peels, flavour, sunflower petals

🕒 8-10 min 🥄 1-2 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

40135 | **Fruit Symphony** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.95

| Unit € 19.95



Flavoured fruit melange/herbal blend

Flavour: Apricot, Strawberry, Peach

- A real eyecatcher
- Classic, popular for years

mild



8-10 min



2 heaped tsp



100°C

Ingredients: Apple bits, rooibos, citrus slices, lemongrass, white tea Tai Mu Long Zhu (4%), lemon verbena, citrus peels, apple slices, flavour, sunflower petals, lemon myrtle, cornflower petals, rose petals



Tea: 40224 Hemp Rider (p. 103)
Accessory: 49878 Pastelli (p. 171)

40203 | Fruitful Berry Compote | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 20.45 | Unit € 40.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Berries



Ingredients: Hibiscus, aroniaberries, rosehip peels, grapes, carob bits, cinnamon, sweet blackberry leaves, natural flavour, elderberries, blackberries, cranberry slices, blueberries, black currants, raspberries

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

40217 | Fruity Happiness | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 23.95 | Unit € 23.95



Natural fruit melange
Flavour: Berries, Mint

- Particularly beautiful look
- Exceptional mix with a lot of potential
- Processed particularly gently



Ingredients: Apple bits, rosehip peels, hibiscus, citrus slices, apple slices, peppermint, pineapple chips, peach bits (peach, sugar), Greek Mountain tea, raspberries, red currants, strawberry slices

8-10 min 2 ½ heaped tsp per liter 100°C

40027 | Gourmet Apple | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.95 | Unit € 29.90



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Baked apple

Ingredients: Apple bits (60 %), hibiscus, rosehip peels, grapes, cinnamon, flavour, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40002 | Grandpa's Fruitgarden | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.75 | Unit € 37.50



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Strawberry, Rhubarb

- Classic, popular for years

mild

Ingredients: Apple bits, elderberries, beetroot bits, hibiscus, black currants, flavour, blackberries, raspberries, blackberry leaves, strawberry bits, red currants

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40207 | Have Fun | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.95 | Unit € 33.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Exotic fruits

- Particularly beautiful look
- Exceptional mix with a lot of potential

mild



Ingredients: Apple bits, elderberries, carob bits, rosehip peels, hibiscus, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), coconut chips, natural flavour, kiwi bits, damiana leaves, cranberry slices, moringa leaves, apple mint, cornflower petals

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40048 | Hawaii Cocktail | Unit 2 kg per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Pineapple, Peach
 • **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: Hibiscus, grapes, rosehip peels, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), papaya bits (papaya, sugar), citrus peels, mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), flavour
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40224 | Hemp Rider | Unit 1 kg per kg € 18.75 | Unit € 18.75



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Pomegranate, Kombucha, Hemp
 • **Particularly beautiful look**
 • **With trend ingredient hemp seeds**
 • **Exceptional mix with a lot of potential**



Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, rosehip peels, sweet blackberry leaves, grapes, raspberries, hemp seed (2 %), flavour, cranberry slices, cornflower petals, kombucha tea extract

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40011 | Hot Fudge Apple Pudding | Unit 2 kg per kg € 18.35 | Unit € 36.70



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Apple, Caramel

mild

Ingredients: Apple bits (58 %), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), rosehip peels, **macadamia nuts** (macadamia, sugar), apple slices (5 %), flavour

May contain traces of other nuts.
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40198 | "I Feel Happy" | Unit 2 kg per kg € 18.95 | Unit € 37.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange/spice blend
Flavour: Chocolate, Vanilla
 • **With genuine vanilla tahitensis**
 • **Extra economical**
 • **With trend ingredient hemp seeds**

mild

Ingredients: Apple bits, carob bits, cocoa kernels, rooibos, chocolate flakes (sugar, cocoa mass, cocoa powder), sweet blackberry leaves, cinnamon, chicory root, natural flavour, hemp seed, vanilla pieces tahitensis, cornflower petals, sunflower petals, rose petals

May contain traces of milk.

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

40193 | "I Feel Strong" | Unit 2 kg per kg € 16.45 | Unit € 32.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Gojiberry, Citrus
 • **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, elderberries, rosehip peels, gojiberry, natural flavour, echinacea root, ginger, mallow blossoms

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

40222 | Jul Gløgg | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.45 | Unit € 34.90



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Berries, Spices

- Extra economical



Ingredients: Elderberries, hibiscus, aroniaberries, cranberries (cranberries, sugar, sunflower oil), sweet blackberry leaves, citrus peels, cinnamon, flavour, citrus slices, cloves, blueberries, cranberry slices, sliced almonds

May contain traces of other nuts.

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

40016 | Kiba Flip | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Banana, Cherry

Ingredients: Hibiscus, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), grapes, banana bits (banana, rice flour), cherries, flavour

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40164 | Lime-Strawberry | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.95 | Unit € 18.95



Naturally flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Strawberry, Lime

- Extra economical

mild



Ingredients: Apple bits, rosehip peels, citrus slices, citrus peels, sunflower petals, strawberry slices (2.5 %), lemongrass, strawberry bits (2 %), acidifier: citric acid, natural flavour

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

40015 | Mango Flip | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.25 | Unit € 30.50



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Mango

Ingredients: Hibiscus, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), grapes, mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid) (15 %), flavour, sunflower petals

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40141 | Mango Moments | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.45 | Unit € 34.90



Flavoured fruit melange/spice blend

Flavour: Spices, Mango

- A real eyecatcher
- Classic, popular for years

mild

Ingredients: Mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid) (55 %), apple bits, coconut chips, star anise, cinnamon, cardamom fruits, ginger, liquorice root, cloves, pink pepper, flavour

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

<p>40211 Nordic Berry Chai Unit 2 kg</p> 	<p>Naturally flavoured fruit melange/spice blend Flavour: Berries, Spices, Cocoa</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special type of natural flavour with ginger extract • Exceptional mix with a lot of potential <p>mild  </p>	<p>per kg € 19.95 Unit € 39.90</p> <p>Ingredients: Aroniaberries, carob bits, cocoa kernels, cinnamon, chicory root, blueberries, elderberries, liquorice root, ginger, cardamom fruits, natural flavour, cardamom seed, cloves, black pepper, nutmeg, cornflower petals, ginger extract</p> <p> 8-10 min  1-2 heaped tsp  100°C</p>
<p>40183 Peach-Apple-Carrot Unit 2 kg</p> 	<p>Naturally flavoured fruit melange/vegetable blend Flavour: Apple, Carrot, Peach</p> <p>mild  </p>	<p>per kg € 17.25 Unit € 34.50</p> <p>Ingredients: Apple bits (50 %), carrot bits (10 %), carrot slices (10 %), rosehip peels, peach bits with separating agent rice flour, natural flavour, sunflower petals, lemon-grass, peach bits (peach, sugar)</p> <p> 8-10 min  1-2 heaped tsp  100°C</p>
<p>40097 Peach Dream Unit 2 kg</p> 	<p>Flavoured fruit melange Flavour: Peach</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic, popular for years <p>mild  </p>	<p>per kg € 16.45 Unit € 32.90</p> <p>Ingredients: Apple bits, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), rosehip peels, peach bits with separating agent rice flour (10 %), flavour, sunflower petals, tea blossoms, lemon myrtle</p> <p>Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU</p> <p> 8-10 min  1-2 heaped tsp  100°C</p>
<p>40017 Peach Melba Unit 2 kg</p> 	<p>Flavoured fruit melange Flavour: Peach, Cream</p> <p></p>	<p>per kg € 13.95 Unit € 27.90</p> <p>Ingredients: Peach bits with separating agent rice flour (34 %), hibiscus, apple bits, elderberries, flavour, sunflower petals</p> <p> 8-10 min  1-2 heaped tsp  100°C</p>
<p>40044 Pina Colada Unit 2 kg</p> 	<p>Flavoured fruit melange Flavour: Pineapple, Coconut</p> <p> </p>	<p>per kg € 14.65 Unit € 29.30</p> <p>Ingredients: Hibiscus, rosehip peels, apple bits, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), shredded coconut, flavour</p> <p> 8-10 min  1-2 heaped tsp  100°C</p>

40237 | Pink Berry Poodle | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.95 | Unit € 16.95



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Strawberry, Raspberry, Vanilla
 • **Extra economical**



Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, carob bits, natural flavour, sweet blackberry leaves, citrus peels, raspberry bits, sunflower petals, strawberry bits

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

40246 | Pink Moon | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 12.95 | Unit € 25.90

NEW

Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Caramel, Lavender, Vanilla
 • **Extra economical**
 • **Tip: Infusion with milk and honey**
 • **Trendsetter with success guarantee**

Ingredients: Hibiscus, apple bits, pear bits, beetroot bits, lavender blossoms, cinnamon, natural flavour, rose petals

Preparation note for Moon Milk: when preparing with milk (at least 1.5 % fat content) double the dosage is recommended. Sweeten with honey.

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

Seasonal tea: For ideal freshness and perfect flavour, we offer this autumn and winter speciality exclusively during the season from August, 1st to March, 31st.

<p>40074 Plum-Cinnamon Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured fruit melange/spice blend Flavour: Plum, Cinnamon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic, popular for years <p><i>mild</i></p>	<p>per kg € 15.25 Unit € 30.50</p> <p>Ingredients: Apple bits, cinnamon (13 %), hibiscus, plum bits with separating agent rice flour (10 %), beetroot bits, flavour</p> <p>8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>40107 Queen of Mint Unit 1 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured fruit melange/herbal blend Flavour: Berries, Mint</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special type of flavour with intensitea <p><i>mild</i></p>	<p>per kg € 22.25 Unit € 22.25</p> <p>Ingredients: Apple bits, rosehip peels, hibiscus, peppermint (5 %), blackberries, red currants, strawberry bits, beetroot bits, spearmint (4 %), raspberries, sweet blackberry leaves, flavour, rose petals</p> <p>8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>40007 Red Groats Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured fruit melange Flavour: Strawberry, Raspberry, Cherry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic, popular for years 	<p>per kg € 16.45 Unit € 32.90</p> <p>Ingredients: Hibiscus, grapes, elderberries, flavour, black currants, blueberries</p> <p>8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>40176 Red Winter Punch (seasonal tea) Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured fruit melange/spice blend Flavour: Vanilla, Cinnamon, Red fruits</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A real eyecatcher <p></p>	<p>per kg € 16.45 Unit € 32.90</p> <p>Ingredients: Apple bits, grapes, hibiscus, cinnamon, rosehip peels, ginger, liquorice root, flavour, sliced almonds, citrus slices, cardamom fruits, strawberry slices, cloves, red currants, rose petals, peony petals</p> <p>May contain traces of other nuts.</p> <p>8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C</p>
<p>40172 Relax Yourself Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Naturally flavoured fruit melange/herbal blend Flavour: Pear, Star anise</p> <p><i>mild</i></p>	<p>per kg € 18.45 Unit € 36.90</p> <p>Ingredients: Apple bits, rosehip peels, fennel sweet, star anise, white hibiscus, aniseed, pear slices, sweet blackberry leaves, natural flavour, sunflower petals, pear bits, cornflower petals</p> <p>8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C</p>

40166 | Rose Fairy | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 13.25 | Unit € 13.25



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Rose, Grape
 • A real eyecatcher

mild

Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, rose petals (5 %), rose buds (2 %), flavour

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40030 | Rum Cream | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.95 | Unit € 33.90



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Berries, Rum
 • Classic, popular for years

Ingredients: Hibiscus, grapes, elderberries, flavour, strawberry bits, raspberries

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40223 | Rødgrød med Fløde | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.25 | Unit € 34.50



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Berries, Cream

mild



Ingredients: Cherries, cranberries (cranberries, sugar, sunflower oil), apple bits, hibiscus, strawberry slices, flavour

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40194 | Saffron-Orange | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.95 | Unit € 33.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Orange, Saffron
 • With genuine saffron
 • Classic, popular for years

mild



Ingredients: Apple bits, grapes, citrus peels (7 %), natural flavour, safflower petals, puffed rice, citrus slices (2 %), sunflower petals, saffron (0.1 %)

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40168 | Sea Buckthorn-Cowberry | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.95 | Unit € 19.95



Naturally flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Cowberry, Sea buckthorn berry
 • A real eyecatcher

Ingredients: Apple bits, carrot bits, hibiscus, lemon verbena, rosehip peels, sea buckthorn berries (5 %), natural flavour, sweet blackberry leaves, red currants, cranberry slices, cowberries (2 %), cornflower petals

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

Seasonal tea: For ideal freshness and perfect flavour, we offer this autumn and winter speciality exclusively during the season from August, 1st to March, 31st.

40023 | Sea Buckthorn-Ginger | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.95 | Unit € 37.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange/rooibos blend

Flavour: Ginger, Sea buckthorn berry

- **Classic, popular for years**

mild



Ingredients: Apple bits, rosehip peels, rooibos, sea buckthorn berries (13 %), ginger (10 %), carrots, white hibiscus, natural flavour, safflower petals

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

40056 | Sleigh Ride (seasonal tea) | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Spices, Orange, Vanilla

Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, grapes, rosehip peels, citrus peels, flavour, cardamom fruits, **macadamia nuts** (macadamia, sugar), chopped **almonds**, coriander, pink pepper, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

May contain traces of other nuts.

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40012 | Strawberry-Cream | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.75 | Unit € 33.50



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Strawberry, Cream

- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Hibiscus, apple bits, rosehip peels, strawberry bits (3 %), flavour

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40205 | Strawberry Cream Slice | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 20.25 | Unit € 20.25



Naturally flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Strawberry, Pastry, Cream

- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**

Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, rosehip peels, grapes, sweet blackberry leaves, strawberry bits (4 %), natural flavour, cornflower petals

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40045 | Strawberry-Kiwi | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.95 | Unit € 31.90



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Strawberry, Kiwi

Ingredients: Apple bits, rosehip peels, hibiscus, flavour, kiwi bits (1 %), strawberry bits (0.5 %)

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C



40173 | Strawberry-Rhubarb Punch | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.45 | Unit € 38.90



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Strawberry, Lime, Rhubarb
 • **A real eyecatcher**



Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, rosehip peels, sweet blackberry leaves, flavour, strawberry bits (3 %), lemon verbena, pink pepper, peony petals, rose petals, rhubarb bits (1 %), cornflower petals

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40104 | Sun Da Capo | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.75 | Unit € 18.75



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Pineapple, Lemon
 • **Special type of flavour with intensitea**

mild



Ingredients: Apple bits, rosehip peels, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), lemongrass, pineapple chips, citrus slices, flavour, kiwi bits, coconut chips, lemon myrtle

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40034 | Sweet Fruit | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.95 | Unit € 35.90



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Strawberry, Raspberry
 • **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Hibiscus, apple bits, grapes, papaya bits (papaya, sugar), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), rosehip peels, cherries, flavour, raspberries
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40025 | Sweet Pumpkin Pie | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.45 | Unit € 32.90



Flavoured fruit melange/ rooibos blend
Flavour: Pastry, Spices, Candied fruits
 • **A real eyecatcher**

mild

Ingredients: Rooibos, carob bits, papaya bits (papaya, sugar), mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), hibiscus, apple bits, cinnamon, carrot bits, pumpkin seeds (5 %), coriander, tangerine bits (tangerine, cane sugar, acidifier: citric acid), flavour, orange juice bits, red currants
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40038 | Tropical Dream | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 13.75 | Unit € 27.50



Flavoured fruit melange
Flavour: Jackfruit
 • **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Grapes, hibiscus, rosehip peels, flavour

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C



40068 | Turkish Apple Tea | Unit 2 kg per kg € 13.25 | Unit € 26.50



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Apple

- **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: Apple bits (95 %), flavour, acidifier: citric acid

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40170 | Wellness Tea | Unit 1 kg per kg € 19.95 | Unit € 19.95



Naturally flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Apple, Rosemary

mild

Ingredients: Apple bits, rosehip peels, white hibiscus, rosemary, apple fries, apple slices, sweet blackberry leaves, natural flavour, lemon verbena, pink pepper, ginger, safflower petals

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40004 | Wild Berry | Unit 2 kg per kg € 15.25 | Unit € 30.50



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Wild berry

- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Hibiscus, apple bits, rosehip peels, elderberries, berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves), flavour, blueberries

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40003 | Wild Cherry | Unit 2 kg per kg € 15.45 | Unit € 30.90



Flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Cherry

- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Hibiscus, rosehip peels, apple bits, grapes, cherries (10 %), flavour

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

40115 | Wild Orange | Unit 2 kg per kg € 17.45 | Unit € 34.90



Naturally flavoured fruit melange

Flavour: Orange

- **Special type of flavour with intensitea**
- **Classic, popular for years**

mild

Ingredients: Apple bits, hibiscus, rosehip peels, beetroot bits, apple slices, citrus slices (5 %), citrus peels (5 %), natural flavour, orange juice bits (2 %), orange petals, sunflower petals, rose petals

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

ROOIBOS TEA

Natural Rooibos
& Honeybush Tea

114

Flavoured Rooibos
& Honeybush Tea

115

You can find more rooibos and honeybush teas in the organic tea section.



NATURAL ROOIBOS & HONEYBUSH TEA

Important note: For food safety reasons, always use boiling water to steep rooibos teas, and brew the tea for at least 6-8 minutes!

43090 | Green Rooibos Original | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.45 | Unit € 36.90



Original green rooibos
Flavour: Rooibos



For the production of green rooibos, the plant is carefully clipped, the branches are gently and loosely bundled and then cut and dried immediately, without adding any water. During the drying time, the branches have to be turned and moved around continuously. The result is a very refreshing, smooth and sweet taste.

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43080 | Honeybush Original | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.50 | Unit € 33.00



Original honeybush tea
Flavour: Honeybush



Lightly sweet, subtly fragrant tea and tastes good whether served hot or cold. Honeybush is caffeine-free, making it an ideal beverage for children and to drink throughout the day.

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43060 | Rooibos Original | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 14.75 | Unit € 29.50



Original rooibos
Flavour: Rooibos
• Classic, popular for years



Pure, unblended South African rooibos. Mild and pleasing in taste. Rooibos is caffeine-free, making it an ideal beverage for children and to drink throughout the day.

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

Seasonal tea: For ideal freshness and perfect flavour, we offer this autumn and winter speciality exclusively during the season from August, 1st to March, 31st.

FLAVOURED ROOIBOS & HONEYBUSH TEA

43340 | African Safari Chai | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.70 | Unit € 37.40



Naturally flavoured blend of rooibos and spices

Flavour: Spices, Coffee, Caramel

- **Special type of natural flavour with ginger extract**
- **Exceptional mix with a lot of potential**



Ingredients: Rooibos, ginger, honeybush tea, cinnamon, chicory root, banana chips (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey), sweet blackberry leaves, coffee beans, cardamom seed, natural flavour, black pepper, pink pepper, cornflower petals, rose petals, marigold petals, catsfoot, ginger extract

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43260 | Agatha's Bester Baked Apple | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.45 | Unit € 34.90



Flavoured blend of rooibos and fruits

Flavour: Apple, Cinnamon

Ingredients: Rooibos, apple bits (8 %), cinnamon, flavour

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43284 | Apple Strudel with Pistachios (seasonal tea) | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.95 | Unit € 37.90



Flavoured blend of rooibos and fruits

Flavour: Apple strudel, Pistachio

- **Also a visual delight**

Ingredients: Rooibos, apple bits (27 %), grapes, sliced almonds, pistachio kernels (5 %), flavour

May contain traces of other nuts.

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43262 | Candied Almonds | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.50 | Unit € 39.00



Flavoured blend of rooibos and nuts

Flavour: Almond

- **Particularly beautiful look**

Ingredients: Rooibos, naturally coloured sugarhearts (sugar, almonds, invert sugar, glucose syrup, moisturizer: invertase, lemon fruit powder (maltodextrin, lemon juice concentrate, natural lemon flavour), colouring food extracts: colouring beetroot juice concentrate), chopped almonds (9 %), flavour

May contain traces of other nuts.

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43056 | Capetown | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.20

| Unit € 36.40



Flavoured rooibos
Flavour: Mango, Passion fruit
 • **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Rooibos, flavour, hibiscus, rose petals, marigold petals, cornflower petals

🕒 6-8 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

43077 | Chai Massai | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.20

| Unit € 38.40



Natural blend of rooibos and spices
Flavour: Spices
 • **Classic, popular for years**
 • **Topseller**

Ingredients: Rooibos, cinnamon, cardamom seed, citrus peels, ginger, pepper, star anise, cloves



🕒 6-8 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

43341 | Chill Bill | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.95

| Unit € 19.95



Naturally flavoured blend of green rooibos and fruits
Flavour: Chili, Strawberry, Hemp
 • **Trendsetter with success guarantee**
 • **With trend ingredient hemp seeds**

Ingredients: Green rooibos (51 %), apple bits, honeybush tea, sweet blackberry leaves, hemp seeds (2 %), natural flavour, chili pods (1 %), cornflower petals, strawberry bits, sunflower petals.

🕒 6-8 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

43278 | Chocolate-Coconut | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.85

| Unit € 31.70



Flavoured blend of rooibos and spices
Flavour: Coconut, Chocolate
 • **A real eyecatcher**

Ingredients: Rooibos, cocoa kernels (30 %), coconut chips (8 %), flavour, carob bits

🕒 6-8 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

43068 | Cranberry-Mandarin | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.95

| Unit € 35.90



Flavoured blend of green rooibos and fruits
Flavour: Cranberry, Mandarin, Cream
 • **Particularly beautiful look**

Ingredients: Green rooibos, apple bits, melon bits (melon, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), tangerine bits (tangerine, cane sugar, acidifier: citric acid) (5 %), lemongrass, peppermint, flavour, cranberry slices (2 %)
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU



🕒 6-8 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

43059 | Cream-Caramel | Unit 2 kg per kg € 16.95 | Unit € 33.90



Flavoured rooibos
Flavour: Caramel, Cream

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **With caramel bits**

Ingredients: Rooibos, caramel bits (sugar, condensed milk, glucose syrup, whole milk powder) (5 %), flavour, safflower petals

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43061 | Crème Brûlée | Unit 2 kg per kg € 17.20 | Unit € 34.40



Flavoured blend of rooibos and fruits
Flavour: Caramel, Vanilla

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Also a visual delight**
- **Special type of natural flavour with tonka bean and vanilla extract**

Ingredients: Rooibos, carob bits, flavour, sweet blackberry leaves, puffed rice, sunflower petals, amaranth, tonka bean extract, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43295 | Dream Catcher | Unit 2 kg per kg € 19.20 | Unit € 38.40



Flavoured blend of rooibos and fruits
Flavour: Orange, Sea buckthorn berry

- **Special type of flavour with intensitea**
- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Rooibos, citrus peels, sea buckthorn berries, flavour, marigold petals

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43346 | Favourite colour: ORANGE | Unit 1 kg per kg € 18.45 | Unit € 18.45

NEW



Naturally flavoured blend of green rooibos and fruits
Flavour: Lime, Passion fruit

- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Trendsetter with success guarantee**

Ingredients: Green rooibos, apple bits, papaya bits (papaya, sugar), carrot bits, white hibiscus, beetroot bits, natural flavour, citrus slices, safflower petals, carrot stripes, passion fruit bits (passion fruit juice concentrat, banana purée)
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU



6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43055 | Fireside | Unit 2 kg per kg € 17.80 | Unit € 35.60



Flavoured rooibos
Flavour: Orange, Cinnamon

Ingredients: Rooibos, flavour, cloves

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43299 | Good Evening Tea | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.50 | Unit € 37.00



Natural blend of rooibos and herbs
Flavour: Fennel, Chamomile, Lemon balm



Ingredients: Rooibos, fennel sweet, peppermint, chamomile blossoms, lemongrass, valerian root, lemon balm, cardamom seed, pollen, sage, lavender blossoms

⌚ 6-8 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

43301 | Hot Chocolate | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.20 | Unit € 34.40



Flavoured blend of rooibos and spices
Flavour: Spices, Cocoa, Chocolate

Ingredients: Cocoa kernels (27 %), rooibos, chicory root, ginger, cardamom fruits, cinnamon, black pepper, flavour

⌚ 6-8 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

Tea: 43341 Chill Bill (p. 116)
 Accessory: 59084 Linya (p. 189)



43408 | Hot Toddy | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.95

| Unit € 18.95

NEW

Flavoured blend of rooibos and fruits

Flavour: Lime, Whisky

- With original Scotch whisky



Ingredients: Rooibos, citrus peels, cinnamon, lemon myrtle, pink pepper, flavour, Scotch whisky (1 %)



6-8 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

43335 | "I Feel Calm" | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 17.95

| Unit € 17.95



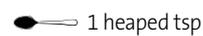
Naturally flavoured blend of rooibos and herbs

Flavour: Chamomile, Orange

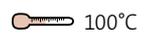
Ingredients: Rooibos, chamomile blossoms, damiana leaves, valerian root, rosemary, lemon balm, orange petals, natural flavour



6-8 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

43051 | Kalahari | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.65

| Unit € 33.30



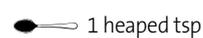
Flavoured blend of rooibos and spices

Flavour: Orange, Chocolate

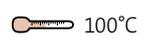
Ingredients: Rooibos, cocoa kernels, hibiscus, flavour, lemongrass



6-8 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

43074 | Lemon Love | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.85

| Unit € 33.70



Flavoured rooibos

Flavour: Yoghurt, Lemon

- Classic, popular for years

Ingredients: Rooibos, flavour, marigold petals, lemon-grass



6-8 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

43311 | Lotta Karotta | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.70

| Unit € 37.40



Naturally flavoured blend of green rooibos and fruits

Flavour: Carrot, Lemon balm, Orange

- Special type of flavour with intensitea



Ingredients: Green rooibos, carrot bits, apple bits, natural flavour, citrus peels, lemon balm, orange juice bits



6-8 min



1 heaped tsp



100°C

43296 | Magic Desert | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 21.40 | Unit € 42.80



Flavoured blend of rooibos and fruits

Flavour: Pineapple, Mango, Lemon

- **Special type of flavour with intensitea**
- **Particularly beautiful look**



Ingredients: Rooibos, flavour, citrus slices, banana chips (banana, coconut oil, sugar), lemon crispies (glucose syrup, apricot, lemon juice concentrate, sugar, modified starch, thickening agent: sodium alginate), lemongrass, mango bits with rice flour (separating agent), pineapple chips, lemon myrtle

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43329 | Magic Green | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.70 | Unit € 37.40



Flavoured blend of green rooibos and fruits

Flavour: Mangosteen, Kombucha

- **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: Green rooibos, mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), carrot bits, mangosteen peels, flavour, rose petals, sunflower petals, kombucha tea extract, cornflower petals

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43297 | Marzipan with Nut | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.50 | Unit € 39.00



Flavoured blend of rooibos and fruits

Flavour: Hazelnut, Marzipan

- **Also a visual delight**

Ingredients: Rooibos, almonds (8 %), flavour, rose buds, coconut chips, rose petals

May contain traces of other nuts.

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43317 | Northern Berry Kyss | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 20.70 | Unit € 41.40



Flavoured blend of rooibos and fruits

Flavour: Berries

Ingredients: Rooibos, juniper berries, blackberries, berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves), sweet blackberry leaves, flavour, cranberry slices, raspberry bits, blueberries, cowberries

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43064 | Orange | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.95 | Unit € 33.90



Flavoured rooibos

Flavour: Orange

Ingredients: Rooibos, citrus peels (7 %), flavour, orange petals

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

<p>43405 Peach Monkey Unit 1 kg</p>  <p>Naturally flavoured blend of rooibos and fruits Flavour: Peach</p>	<p>Ingredients: Rooibos, apple bits, sweet blackberry leaves, natural flavour, peach bits, sunflower petals</p> <p>8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C</p>	<p>per kg € 18.20 Unit € 18.20</p>
<p>43092 Peach Nectar Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured green rooibos Flavour: Peach</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic, popular for years 	<p>Ingredients: Green rooibos, peach bits with separating agent rice flour (10 %), flavour</p> <p>6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>	<p>per kg € 18.50 Unit € 37.00</p>
<p>43082 Raspberry-Vanilla Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured rooibos Flavour: Raspberry, Vanilla</p>	<p>Ingredients: Rooibos, flavour, raspberry bits (3 %)</p> <p>6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>	<p>per kg € 18.45 Unit € 36.90</p>
<p>43261 Red Fruits Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured blend of green rooibos and berries Flavour: Berries</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic, popular for years 	<p>Ingredients: Green rooibos, blueberries, black currants, flavour, cherries, strawberry bits</p> <p>6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>	<p>per kg € 21.50 Unit € 43.00</p>
<p>43099 Sea Buckthorn-Cream Unit 2 kg</p>  <p>Flavoured blend of green rooibos and fruits Flavour: Caramel, Cream, Sea buckthorn berry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With caramel bits • Classic, popular for years 	<p>Ingredients: Green rooibos, sea buckthorn berries (20 %), caramel bits (sugar, condensed milk, glucose syrup, whole milk powder), flavour, safflower petals</p> <p>6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C</p>	<p>per kg € 20.95 Unit € 41.90</p>

43300 | Spice Nut-Orange (seasonal tea) | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 20.45 | Unit € 40.90



Flavoured blend of rooibos and spices
Flavour: Orange, Spice nut

Ingredients: Rooibos, coriander, flavour, pink pepper, pistachio kernels, sliced almonds, citrus peels (5 %)

May contain traces of other nuts.

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43072 | Strawberry-Cream | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.70 | Unit € 18.70



Flavoured rooibos
Flavour: Strawberry, Cream

Ingredients: Rooibos, blackberry leaves, flavour, strawberry bits (2 %)

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43255 | Truffle | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.45 | Unit € 34.90



Flavoured rooibos
Flavour: Rum, Truffle

Ingredients: Rooibos, grapes, flavour, cocoa kernels

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43062 | Vanilla | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.20 | Unit € 38.40



Flavoured rooibos
Flavour: Vanilla

- Classic, popular for years
- Special type of flavour with Bourbon vanilla extract

Ingredients: Rooibos, flavour, natural Bourbon vanilla extract (0.5 %)

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43293 | Warming Soul (seasonal tea) | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 19.20 | Unit € 38.40



Flavoured blend of rooibos and spices
Flavour: Vanilla, Cinnamon

- Special type of flavour with Bourbon vanilla extract

Ingredients: Rooibos, flavour, cinnamon, sunflower petals, pink pepper, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

Seasonal tea: For ideal freshness and perfect flavour, we offer this autumn and winter speciality exclusively during the season from August, 1st to March, 31st.

BLENDS OF HERBS & SPICES

Blends
of Herbs & Spices 124

Selection
of Herbs & Spices 134

You can find more blends of herbs & spices in the organic tea section.



BLENDS OF HERBS & SPICES

Important note: For food safety reasons, always use boiling water to steep herbal and spice blends, and brew the tea for at least 6-8 minutes!

43711 | Alkaline Herbal Flowers | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.95 | Unit € 18.95



Natural blend of herbs and fruits
Flavour: Lemon balm



Ingredients: Lemon balm, pear bits, ginger, lavender blossoms, apple bits, rosemary, dandelion root, chamomile blossoms, rose petals, lime-tree blossoms, rose buds, mallow blossoms, heather blossoms

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43013 | Alpina | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 20.65 | Unit € 20.65



Flavoured blend of herbs and fruits
Flavour: Blackberry, Black currant

Ingredients: Rosehip peels, black currants, berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves), hawthorn leaves, hawthorn berries, blueberries, heather blossoms, elderflowers, flavour, mullein flowers

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43026 | Berry Herbs | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.65 | Unit € 18.65



Flavoured blend of herbs and fruits
Flavour: Blackberry, Mint, Black currant

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Special taste experience**

Ingredients: Lemongrass, hibiscus, chamomile blossoms, peppermint, liquorice root, black currants, elderflowers, flavour, ginger

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43191 | Camillo | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.75 | Unit € 19.75



Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and fruits
Flavour: Chamomile, Orange

- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Rosehip peels, citrus peels, chamomile blossoms (18%), lemongrass, hibiscus, spearmint, orange petals, natural flavour

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43047 | Cyclone | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.75 | Unit € 16.75



Flavoured herbal blend

Flavour: Anise

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Topseller**

Ingredients: Blackberry leaves, fennel sweet, mullein flowers, lemon balm, ribwort leaves, aniseed, rosehip peels, marigold petals, apple bits, flavour, elderberries, elderflowers, peony petals, peppermint

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43043 | Evening Star | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 17.30 | Unit € 17.30



Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and fruits

Flavour: Passion fruit

Ingredients: Apple bits, lemongrass, lemon balm, hibiscus, lime-tree blossoms, rosehip peels, natural flavour

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43185 | Feel-good Herbs (alkaline) | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 21.45 | Unit € 21.45



Natural blend of herbs

Flavour: Herbs

- **Exceptional mix with a lot of potential**



Ingredients: Lemon balm, lemon verbena, apple mint, berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves), rosehip peels, apple bits, sweet blackberry leaves, chamomile blossoms, sage, lavender blossoms, sunflower petals, mallow blossoms, peony petals, marigold petals, safflower petals

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43169 | Fit for the Day | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.25 | Unit € 18.25



Blend of herbs and spices naturally flavoured with orange juice

Flavour: Ginger, Lemongrass, Orange

- **Particularly beautiful look**

Ingredients: Papaya bits (papaya, sugar), ginger bits (ginger, sugar), ginger, lemongrass, sweet blackberry leaves, orange juice bits (7%), catsfoot, mullein flowers

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

43027 | Fresh Breeze | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 14.45 | Unit € 14.45



Natural blend of herbs and fruits

Flavour: Elderberry, Mint

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Topseller**



Ingredients: Elderberries, fennel sweet, lemongrass, spearmint, peppermint, mullein flowers

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

Tea: 43185 Feel-good Herbs (p. 125)
Accessory: 49369 Jumbo (p.180)



43719 | Golden Moon | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.95 | Unit € 37.90

NEW

Flavoured blend of spices and fruits
Flavour: Cream, Turmeric, Maple syrup

- **Extra economical**
- **Tip: Infusion with milk and honey**

Ingredients: Apple bits, tumeric, ginger, cinnamon, chopped **almonds**, flavour, star anise, nutmeg, ashwagandha extract (1%), cloves

May contain traces of other nuts.

Preparation note for Moon Milk: when preparing with milk (at least 1.5 % fat content) double the dosage is recommended. Sweeten with honey.

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43021 | Green Maté | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 12.45 | Unit € 12.45



Original green maté
Flavour: Maté

- **Classic, popular for years**

In many countries of South America it is wide-spread for centuries. Traditionally maté is drunk with a straw (bombilla) out of a hollowed gourd (alebasse). However, its earthy flavour also comes into its own in the classic tea cup.



8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43178 | Happy Chai | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 21.45 | Unit € 21.45



Naturally flavoured spice blend
Flavour: Ginger, Vanilla, Cinnamon

- **Extra economical**
- **Special type of natural flavour with oak wood and ginger extract**
- **Special type of natural flavour contains cinnamon bark oil and vanilla extract**

Ingredients: Carob bits, cocoa kernels, chicory root, cinnamon, liquorice root, black pepper, cloves, cardamom fruits, ginger, cardamom seed, cinnamon bark oil, nutmeg, natural Bourbon vanilla extract, oak wood extract, ginger extract

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43192 | Herbal Chai | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.95 | Unit € 33.90



Naturally flavoured blend of herbs, fruits and spices
Flavour: Spices

- **Exciting mixture for explorers**
- **Particularly beautiful look**

Ingredients: Apple bits, chamomile blossoms, carob bits, stinging nettle leaves, cinnamon, nutmeg, ginger, cloves, cardamom fruits, star anise, natural flavour

10-12 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43179 | "I Feel Pretty" | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 17.45 | Unit € 17.45



Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and fruits
Flavour: Peach

Ingredients: Blackberry leaves, apple bits, lemon verbena, fennel sweet, peony petals, aloe vera bits (aloe vera gel, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), lavender blossoms, sage, natural flavour, spirulina

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

43181 | "I Feel Pure" | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 17.10 | Unit € 17.10



Natural blend of herbs and green tea

Flavour: Anise, Fennel

- **Extra economical**
- **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: Green tea (20 %), fennel sweet, aniseed, birch leaves, lemongrass, apple bits, liquorice root, coriander, barley grass, sweet blackberry leaves, stinging nettle leaves, dandelion root, sunflower petals, burdock root

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43183 | "I Feel Refreshed" | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.45 | Unit € 16.45



Naturally flavoured herbal blend

Flavour: Peppermint, Eucalyptus

Ingredients: Lemongrass, eucalyptus leaves, spearmint, peppermint, liquorice root, apple mint, hyssop, cornflower petals, natural peppermint flavour

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

43135 | Juicy Sea Buckthorn | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 21.75 | Unit € 21.75



Natural blend of herbs and fruits

Flavour: Sea buckthorn berry

- **Also a visual delight**
- **Exceptional mix with a lot of potential**



Ingredients: Apple bits, pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), sea buckthorn berries (10 %), lemon balm, lemon verbena, berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves), rosehip peels, citrus slices, lemongrass, apple slices, hibiscus, sunflower petals, safflower petals, marigold petals

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43050 | Lapacho** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 15.75 | Unit € 15.75



Original Lapacho tea

Flavour: Lapacho

Lapacho is the colloquial name for various tree species of Central and South America. The watery extracts of the bark were already used by the Incas; later the natives of Peru, Bolivia and Paraguay took the infusion simply for pleasure. Mainly, this tea is known for its full-bodied, tart flavour with woody character.

Preparation: Take 2 heaped tea spoons for approx. 1 liter cold water, boil it up for about 5 minutes and then let it brew 15-20 minutes.

15-20 min 2 heaped tsp per liter 100°C

43197 | Love for Herbs | Unit 0.5 kg

per kg € 26.95 | Unit € 13.48



Natural herbal blend

Flavour: Herbs

- **Processed particularly gently**
- **Also a visual delight**



Ingredients: Peppermint, rosehip peels, ribwort leaves, chamomile blossoms, hyssop, lemon balm, marigold petals, rose buds, apple mint, catsfoot, cornflower petals, rose petals, echinacea root, Roman chamomile, mallow blossoms, peony petals, mullein flowers

8-10 min 6 heaped tsp per liter 100°C

43193 | Luz de Luna Chai | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.95 | Unit € 31.90



Naturally flavoured blend of spices and fruits

Flavour: Spices, Mandarin, Cinnamon

- **Exceptional mix with a lot of potential**



Ingredients: Apple bits, ginger, fennel sweet, aniseed, lemongrass, cinnamon, mandarin bits (mandarin, cane sugar, acidifier: citric acid), coriander, liquorice root, citrus slices, natural flavour, safflower petals, barley grass, chili pods, amaranth, marigold petals

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43168 | Magic Punch | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 25.75 | Unit € 25.75



Naturally flavoured herbal blend

Flavour: Bergamot, Lime, Lemon

- **Special type of natural flavour with lime oil**
- **A real eyecatcher**

Ingredients: Lemon verbena, lemongrass, lime-tree blossoms, natural citrus flavour, citrus peels, sunflower petals, marigold petals

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43041 | Morning Star Breakfast Tea | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.95 | Unit € 16.95



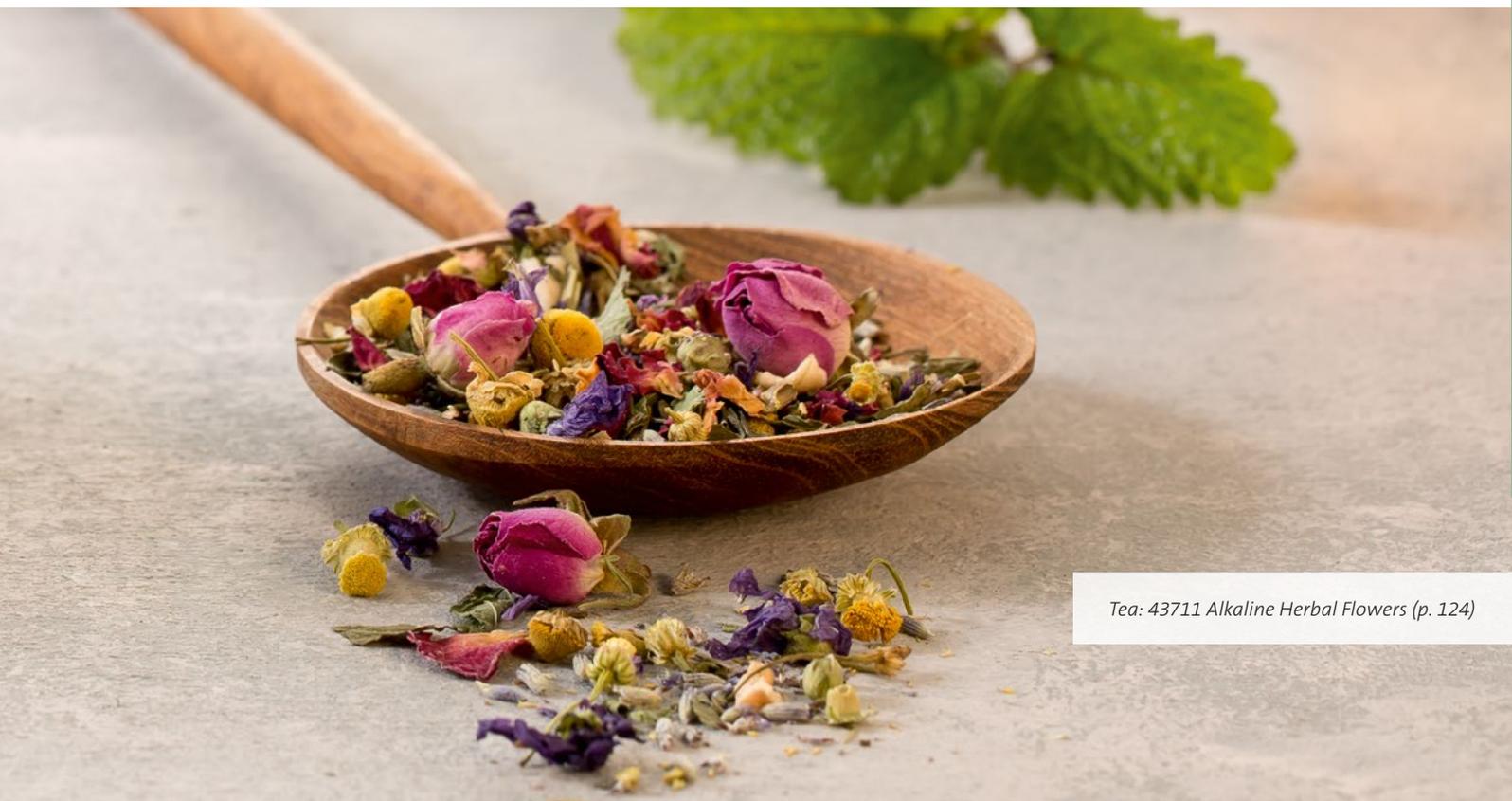
Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and fruits

Flavour: Grapefruit

- **Classic, popular for years**

Ingredients: Lemongrass, hibiscus, peppermint, natural flavour

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C



43162 | Morocco Maté | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 15.75 | Unit € 15.75



Natural blend of maté and spices
Flavour: Mint, Liquorice, Cinnamon



Ingredients: Green maté (from Brazil) (26 %), citrus peels, liquorice root (15 %), cinnamon, chicory root, peppermint, rose petals

Please note: Contains liquorice - if you have high blood pressure excessive consumption should be avoided.

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43194 | Mr. Turmeric | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 17.75 | Unit € 35.50



Flavoured blend of spices and fruits
Flavour: Cream, Turmeric, Maple syrup

- **Exceptional mix with a lot of potential**
- **Special taste experience**
- **Preparation with Milk: Taste booster - yummy!**

Ingredients: Apple bits, turmeric root (30 %), ginger, cinnamon, chopped almonds, flavour, star anise, nutmeg, cloves

May contain traces of other nuts.

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43718 | NighTea | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.45 | Unit € 16.45

**NEW**

Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and spices

Flavour: Vanilla, Cinnamon

- **A real eyecatcher**

Ingredients: Fennel sweet, rooibos, green rooibos, chamomile blossoms, carob bits, lemon balm, cinnamon, lime-tree blossoms, lavender blossoms, valerian root, ashwagandha extract (1 %), passion flower herb, natural flavour, safflower petals, cornflower petals

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43196 | Root Power | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.25 | Unit € 32.50



Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and spices

Flavour: Cinnamon, Turmeric, Roots

- **Extra economical**
- **Exceptional mix with a lot of potential**
- **Preparation with Milk: Taste booster - yummy!**

Ingredients: Dandelion root, liquorice root, ginger, carob bits, chicory root, turmeric, natural flavour

Please note: Contains liquorice - if you have high blood pressure excessive consumption should be avoided.

8-10 min 1 level tsp 100°C

43146 | Sensual Time | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 17.25 | Unit € 17.25



Flavoured blend of herbs and spices

Flavour: Vanilla, Cinnamon, Candied fruits

Ingredients: Lemon balm, apple bits, green rooibos, peppermint, fennel sweet, chamomile blossoms, carob bits, cinnamon, rosehip peels, flavour, aniseed, citrus peels, natural Bourbon vanilla extract

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

Seasonal tea: For ideal freshness and perfect flavour, we offer this autumn and winter speciality exclusively during the season from August, 1st to March, 31st.

43136 | **Silence** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 17.25 | Unit € 17.25



Flavoured blend of herbs and fruits
Flavour: Peach

Ingredients: Apple bits, peach bits with separating agent rice flour, citrus peels, peppermint, lemon balm, hops, valerian root, lavender blossoms, flavour, tea blossoms, cornflower petals

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43034 | **Source of Luck** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 20.45 | Unit € 20.45



Natural blend of herbs and fruits
Flavour: Lemongrass, Lemon myrtle, Lemon verbena

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Particularly beautiful look**



Ingredients: Apple bits, citrus slices, lemon verbena, lemongrass, lemon myrtle, marigold petals

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

43142 | **Spices for Mulled Wine** (seasonal tea) | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 18.75 | Unit € 37.50



Natural blend of spices for the preparation of mulled wine
Flavour: Spices

Ingredients: Rosehip peels, citrus peels, cinnamon, cloves, cardamom seed, natural Bourbon vanilla extract
Preparation: approx. 3 table spoons of spices for 0.7 litres red wine mixed with 0.7 litres of black tea (preparation, see chapter black tea) or water. Put the mulled wine spices into a cotton tea strainer and brew it in the tea-redwine mixture to taste (for as long as desired).



6-8 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43177 | **Star Mix** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 20.75 | Unit € 20.75



Natural blend of spices and herbs
Flavour: Anise

- **Extra economical**
- **A real eyecatcher**



Ingredients: Aniseed, liquorice root, star anise, spearmint, juniper berries, meadowsweet, blackberry leaves

Please note: Contains liquorice - if you have high blood pressure excessive consumption should be avoided.

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43144 | **Strawberry-Mint** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 17.95 | Unit € 17.95



Flavoured blend of herbs and fruits
Flavour: Strawberry, Mint

- **Special type of flavour with intensitea**
- **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: Apple bits, white haricot bean peels, berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves), stinging nettle leaves, peppermint (5%), spearmint (5%), strawberry bits (5%), flavour

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

43190 | Summer Punch | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 20.25 | Unit € 20.25



Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and fruits

Flavour: Pineapple, Mango, Papaya

- **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: Berry leaves (blackberry leaves, black currant leaves), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), apple bits, papaya bits (papaya, sugar), white haricot bean peels, natural flavour, carob bits, sweet blackberry leaves, safflower petals
Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43012 | Sunset | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 20.45 | Unit € 20.45



Naturally flavoured blend of herbs and fruits

Flavour: Cherry

Ingredients: Hibiscus, rosehip peels, cinnamon, peppermint, blackberry leaves, lemon balm, lime-tree blossoms, safflower petals, natural flavour

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43198 | Svenska Kanelbullar | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 18.25 | Unit € 18.25



Flavoured blend of herbs and spices

Flavour: Pastry, Cinnamon



Ingredients: Honeybush tea, grapes, lemon balm, ginger bits (ginger, sugar), cinnamon, blackberry leaves, sweet blackberry leaves, chicory root, flavour, cardamom fruits, cornflower petals, marigold petals, cloves

8-10 min 1-2 heaped tsp 100°C

Tea: 43192 Herbal Chai (p. 127)



43133 | Sweet Mama | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 16.30

| Unit € 32.60



Natural blend of herbs and fruits

Flavour: Fennel, Mint, Cinnamon

- **Classic, popular for years**
- **Exciting mixture for explorers**



Ingredients: Honeybush tea, fennel sweet, apple bits, citrus peels, white haricot bean peels, spearmint, green maté, cinnamon, sunflower petals

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43163 | Sweet Maté | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.45

| Unit € 30.90



Flavoured blend of maté and fruits

Flavour: Mangosteen

Ingredients: Green maté, mango bits (mango, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), citrus peels, mangosteen peels, flavour, sunflower petals

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

43170 | Women Power | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 19.45

| Unit € 19.45



Natural blend of herbs and fruits

Flavour: Lavender, Lemongrass, Lemon balm

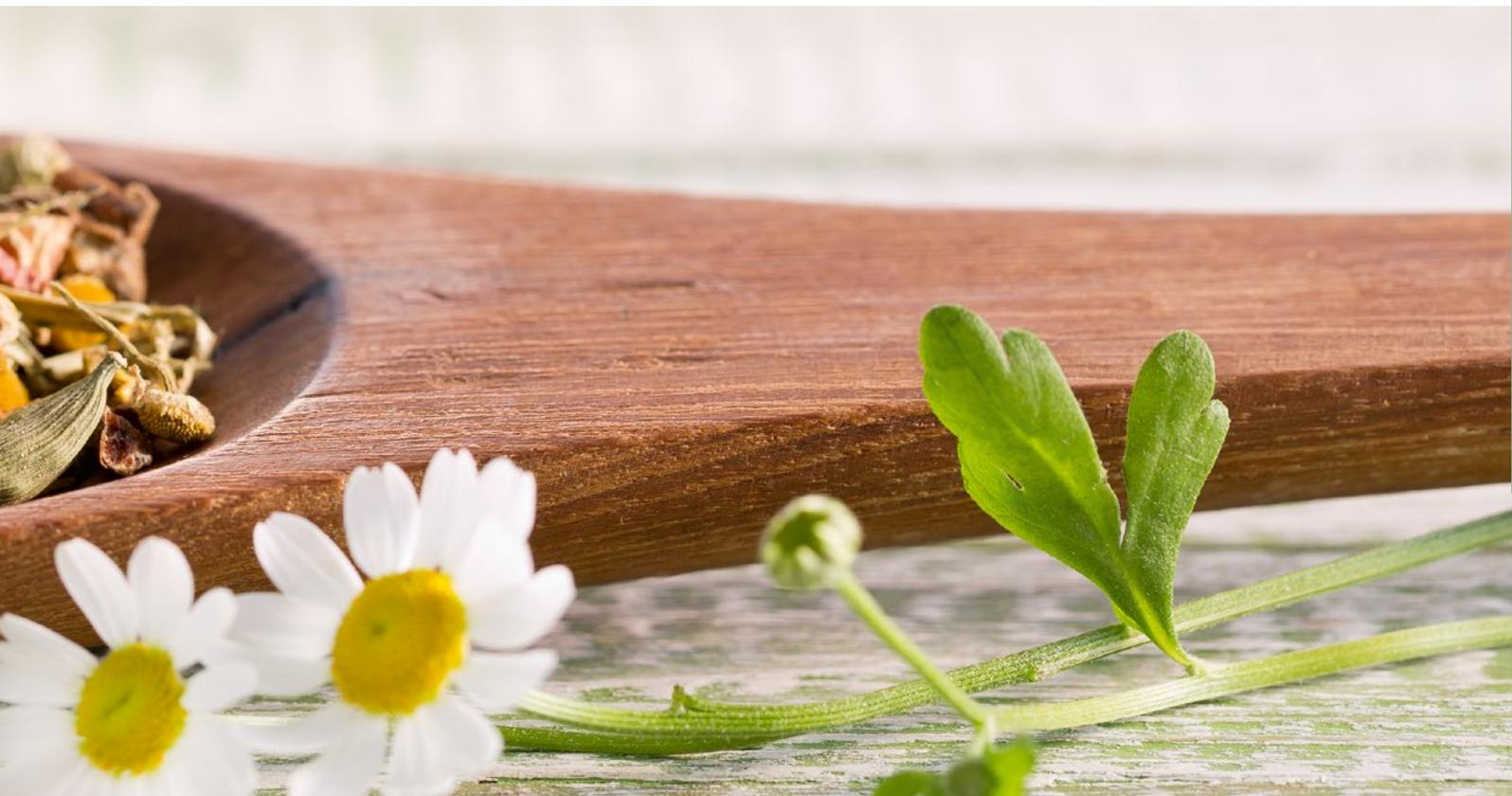
- **A real eyecatcher**
- **Classic, popular for years**



Ingredients: Pineapple bits (pineapple, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), papaya bits (papaya, sugar), ginger, lemongrass, lemon balm, stinging nettle leaves, aloe vera bits (aloe vera gel, sugar, acidifier: citric acid), field horsetail, lady's mantle, yarrow, chamomile blossoms, rose petals, cranberry slices, lavender blossoms, cornflower petals

Nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C



SELECTION OF HERBS & SPICES

Important note: For food safety reasons, always use boiling water to steep herbal and spice blends, and brew the tea for at least 6-8 minutes!!

43103 | Chamomile | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 20.45 n/n | Unit € 20.45 n/n



Flavour: Chamomile
 • **Classic, popular for years**

The selected qualities of this blend exclusively come from European growing areas and result in an intensive, deep-yellow infusion and a particular aromatic taste.

8-10 min 2 heaped tsp 100°C

43107 | Ginger, cut | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 12.95 n/n | Unit € 12.95 n/n



Flavour: Ginger
 • **Extra economical**
 • **Classic, popular for years**

The ginger of Nigerian origin has a pleasant sweetish spicyness that is rounded off with a soft touch of lemon. Can be drunk either hot or cold.

8-10 min 1 level tsp 100°C

43003 | Hibiscus, cut | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 12.95 n/n | Unit € 25.90 n/n



Flavour: Hibiscus
 • **Classic, popular for years**
 • **Topseller**

The intensively red calyx is particularly popular as a daily beverage in hot regions. The high concentration of fruit acids produces a refreshing infusion, which can be drunk either hot or cold.

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C



43105 | Lemon balm, cut leaves | Unit 0.5 kg

per kg € 22.45 n/n | Unit € 11.23 n/n



Flavour: Lemon balm
 • **Extra economical**

The classic herb balm is also called "Pfaffenkraut" ("priest's herb") because it was often grown in monastery gardens. Balm infusions are still popular in many areas today, especially thanks to the herb's light and subtle citrus note.

8-10 min 1 heaped tsp 100°C

** 19% VAT., usually 7%



Tea: 43103 Chamomile (p. 134), 43003 Hibiscus (p. 134), 43126 Apple Mint Organic Tea (p. 44)

43110 | Lemon Verbena, cut leaves** | Unit 0.5 kg

per kg € 19.95 n/n | Unit € 9.98 n/n



Flavour: Lemon verbena
 • **Extra economical**

The highly aromatic and deliciously flavourful “iron herb”, which has a fresh lemon character, is one of the most popular herbal infusions in France and thus a true part of the French “savoir vivre”.

🕒 8-10 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C

43119 | Lemongrass, cut** | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 9.95 n/n | Unit € 19.90 n/n



Flavour: Lemongrass

This Thai quality is characterised by its mild and delicate lemon taste. The pleasant refreshing taste of this herb is making lemongrass more and more popular as a drink.

🕒 8-10 min 🍴 1-2 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C



43109 | Peppermint, cut leaves | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 16.95 n/n | Unit € 16.95 n/n



Flavour: Peppermint
 • **Extra economical**

Our German peppermint is gently dried and distinguished by its premium quality. The especially high content of essential oils gives the peppermint its pleasant flavour and intense taste.

🕒 8-10 min 🍴 1 heaped tsp 🌡️ 100°C



43108 | Peppermint, whole leaves | Unit 0.5 kg

per kg € 19.95 n/n | Unit € 9.98 n/n



Flavour: Peppermint



Our German peppermint is gently dried and distinguished by its premium quality. The especially high content of essential oils gives the peppermint its pleasant flavour and intense taste.

8-10 min  2 heaped tsp  100°C**43002 | Rosehips (Wild Rose)** | Unit 2 kg

per kg € 15.95 n/n | Unit € 31.90 n/n



Flavour: Rosehip

This top Chilean quality has a notably bright infusion and a mild, fresh taste. Rosehip peels are especially characterised by their naturally high content of vitamin C.

8-10 min  2 heaped tsp  100°C**43004 | Spearmint, cut leaves** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 15.95 n/n | Unit € 15.95 n/n



Flavour: Spearmint

- **Classic, popular for years**



The refreshing smell and taste of this plant is captivating. This herb became popular due to the essential oil in the leaves, which is used in large quantities as "spearmint" in the production of chewing gum.

8-10 min  2 heaped tsp  100°C**43106 | Spearmint, whole leaves** | Unit 0.5 kg

per kg € 22.95 n/n | Unit € 11.48 n/n



Flavour: Spearmint



The refreshing smell and taste of this plant is captivating. This herb became popular due to the essential oil in the leaves, which is used in large quantities as "spearmint" in the production of chewing gum.

8-10 min  2 heaped tsp  100°C**43112 | Stinging Nettle, cut leaves**** | Unit 1 kg

per kg € 9.95 n/n | Unit € 9.95 n/n



Flavour: Stinging nettle

- **Extra economical**

As a tea infusion, stinging nettle is very popular around the world, particularly due to its wonderful beneficial properties and its typical herbal and slightly tart taste.

8-10 min  1 heaped tsp  100°C

PACKAGED TEA

Creano

138



CREANO

26026 | Creano "BloomingTea" Green tea | Unit 1 (72 x 7 g)**Bag € 63.95 n/n** | Unit € 63.95 n/n**NEW**

Bag with 72 "BloomingTea" balls, 6 variations, individually foil-sealed

Taste and appearance are perfectly combined in these handmade "BloomingTea". The variations of blossoming tea show how lovely and exciting (drinking) tea can be.

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 2.50 per tea flower

Ingredients: Green tea, flowers of hibiscus, marigold, rose, jasmine, elder, flavour (peach, raspberry, cherry, strawberry, mango, lemon)

8-10 min 1 ball per 500 ml 100°C

26020 | Creano "BloomingTea" White tea | Unit 1 (72 x 7 g)**Bag € 63.95 n/n** | Unit € 63.95 n/n

Bag with 72 "BloomingTea" balls, 6 variations, individually foil-sealed

Taste and appearance are perfectly combined in these handmade "BloomingTea". The variations of blossoming tea show how lovely and exciting (drinking) tea can be.

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 2.50 per tea flower

Ingredients: White tea, marigold, jasmine, rose and peony flowers

8-10 min 1 ball per 500 ml 70°C

20771 | Creano "BloomingTea" gift set Green tea and glass tea pot | Unit 1 set/s **Set € 13.95 n/n** | Unit € 13.95 n/n**NEW**

Glass tea pot 0.5 l, height 135 mm and box with a variety of 6 "BloomingTea" balls, 7 g each, flavoured green tea, in a gift box

Taste and appearance are perfectly combined in these handmade "BloomingTea". The variations of blossoming tea show how lovely and exciting (drinking) tea can be.

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95

Ingredients: Green tea, flowers of hibiscus, marigold, rose, jasmine, elder, flavour (peach, raspberry, cherry, strawberry, mango, lemon)

8-10 min 1 ball per 500 ml 100°C

20770 | Creano "BloomingTea" gift set White tea and glass tea pot | Unit 1 set/s **Set € 13.95 n/n** | Unit € 13.95 n/n

Glass tea pot 0.5 l, height 135 mm and box with a variety of 6 "BloomingTea" balls, 7 g each, white tea (scented), in a gift box

Taste and appearance are perfectly combined in these handmade "BloomingTea". The variations of blossoming tea show how lovely and exciting (drinking) tea can be.

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95

Ingredients: White tea, marigold, jasmine, rose and peony flowers

8-10 min 1 ball per 500 ml 70°C



Tea: 20770 Creano "BloomingTea" (p. 138)

26027 | Creano Teabox "BloomingTea" Green tea | Unit 1 package/s

Box € 7.50 n/n | Unit € 7.50 n/n

NEW

Box with 6 "BloomingTea" balls, individually foil-sealed

Taste and appearance are perfectly combined in these handmade "BloomingTea". The variations of blossoming tea show how lovely and exciting (drinking) tea can be.

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 12.95

Ingredients: Green tea, flowers of hibiscus, marigold, rose, jasmine, elder, flavour (peach, raspberry, cherry, strawberry, mango, lemon)

8-10 min 1 ball per 500 ml 100°C

26028 | Creano Teabox "BloomingTea" White tea | Unit 1 package/s

Box € 7.50 n/n | Unit € 7.50 n/n

NEW

Box with 6 "BloomingTea" balls, individually foil-sealed

Taste and appearance are perfectly combined in these handmade "BloomingTea". The variations of blossoming tea show how lovely and exciting (drinking) tea can be.

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 12.95

Ingredients: White tea, marigold, jasmine, rose and peony flowers

8-10 min 1 ball per 500 ml 70°C

26029 | Creano wooden box "BloomingTea" Mix | Unit 1 package/s

Box € 14.20 n/n | Unit € 14.20 n/n

NEW

Wooden box with 12 "BloomingTea" balls, green tea, white tea, black tea

Taste and appearance are perfectly combined in these handmade "BloomingTea". The variations of blossoming tea show how lovely and exciting (drinking) tea can be.

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95

Ingredients: White Tea, green tea, black tea, flowers of marigold, rose, hibiscus, jasmine, lavender, elder
Green tea with flavour

8-10 min 1 ball per 500 ml 100°C



TREND ASSORTMENT

Trendworld 142

Winterworld 154



P604107 | Adventure

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 14.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug set, New Bone China
Content per set: 4 mugs, content per sales unit: 1 set

0.35 l, Ø 90mm, height 108mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 35.00

P604588 | Amazonas

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98mm, height 100mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

33029 | Art Deco Flowers

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 21.95 n/n

NEW



Porcelain teaset in gift box,
New Bone China
Content: 1 tea pot with stainless steel infuser, 2 cups

Tea pot 0.6 l, cups 0.15 l

49887 | Atmosphere

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.95 n/n



Porcelain mug with lid and stainless steel infuser in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.35 l, Ø 85mm, height 115mm

49889 | Atmosphere

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 21.95 n/n



Porcelain tea set in gift box
Content: 1 tea pot with stainless steel infuser, 2 cups

Tea pot 0.6 l, cups 0.15 l

33025 | Air Balloons

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n

NEW



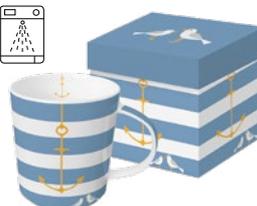
Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.6 l, Ø 100mm, height 165mm

P603933 | Anchor

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98mm, height 100mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

33030 | Art Deco Flowers

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 13.95 n/n

NEW



Porcelain tea cup with saucer in a gift box,
New Bone China

Cup 0.4 l, Ø 104mm, height 93mm,
saucer Ø 175mm

49888 | Atmosphere

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 13.95 n/n



Porcelain tea cup with saucer in a gift box,
New Bone China

Cup 0.4 l, Ø 104mm, height 93mm,
saucer Ø 175mm

49890 | Atmosphere

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 22.95 n/n



Porcelain mug set in a gift box,
New Bone China
Content per set: 4 mugs, content per sales unit: 1 set

0.3 l, Ø 85mm, height 85mm

49892 | Atmosphere Blue

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n

Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.6 l, Ø 100mm, height 165 mm

49893 | Atmosphere Jungle

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n

Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.6 l, Ø 100mm, height 165 mm

49894 | Atmosphere Jungle

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 13.95 n/n

Porcelain tea cup with saucer in a gift
box, New Bone ChinaCup 0.4 l, Ø 104 mm, height 93 mm,
saucer Ø 175 mm**49895 | Atmosphere Jungle**

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 21.95 n/n

Porcelain tea set in gift box,
New Bone China
Content: 1 tea pot with stainless steel
infuser, 2 cups

Tea pot 0.6 l, cups 0.15 l



Accessory: 49888 Atmosphere (p. 142)



49896 | Atmosphere Jungle

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 16.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug set in a gift box, New Bone China
Content per set: 4 mugs, content per sales unit: 1 set

0.3 l, Ø 87 mm, height 100 mm

49897 | Atmosphere Jungle

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95

As long as stocks last!



Thermos flask, stainless steel
0.5 l, height 270 mm

59063 | Atmosphere Kilimanjaro

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n



Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.6 l, Ø 100 mm, height 165 mm

49891 | Atmosphere Red

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n



Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.6 l, Ø 100 mm, height 165 mm

59062 | Atmosphere Sea Dreams

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n



Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.6 l, Ø 100 mm, height 165 mm

59061 | Atmosphere Tropical Vibes

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n



Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.6 l, Ø 100 mm, height 165 mm

P161200068 | Autumn Glow

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

NEW limited availability



Porcelain mug with wooden saucer

Mug 0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 95 mm, saucer 120x120 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95

P161400068 | Autumn Glow

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

NEW limited availability



Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P162502135 | Autumn Glow

Unit 3 set/s | Set € 10.95 n/n

NEW limited availability



Porcelain mug set, matte, New Bone China
Content per set: 2 mugs, content per sales unit: 3 sets

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95

P170200068 | Autumn Glow

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.50 n/n

NEW limited availability



Double-wall glass mug

0.3 l, Ø 95 mm, height 95 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 16.95

P604416 | Beach Lighthouse

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95**P604062 | Beachbar**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 12.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!

Stainless steel thermos bottle

0.75 l, Ø 77 mm, height 260 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 29.95**P603956 | Beautiful Lemons**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 11.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!Porcelain mug with lid and stainless
steel infuser, New Bone China

0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 95 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 27.50**P604305 | Bees & Lavender**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95**P604306 | Bees & Lavender**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.50 n/n

As long as
stocks last!

Double-wall glass mug

0.3 l, Ø 95 mm, height 95 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 16.95**P604332 | Bobby**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95**P161201415 | Check Brown**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

NEW limited
availabilityPorcelain mug, New Bone China, with
wooden saucer

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 19.95**P161201411 | Check Red**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

NEW limited
availabilityPorcelain mug, New Bone China, with
wooden saucer

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 19.95**33052 | Colourful Bubbles**

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.75

NEW



Porcelain mug, Fine Bone China

0.35 l, Ø 94 mm, height 85 mm

33051 | Colourful Hearts

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 14.60

NEW



Porcelain mug, Fine Bone China

0.5 l, Ø 100 mm, height 150 mm

Accessory: P603906 and P603981 Cuzco (p. 146)



P604397 | Cousteau

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95

P603891 | Cuzco

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.50 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Double-wall glass mug

0.3 l, Ø 95 mm, height 95 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 16.95



P603906 | Cuzco

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 12.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Stainless steel thermos bottle

0.75 l, Ø 77 mm, height 260 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 29.95

P604289 | Cuzco

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Double-wall glass mug

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 130 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 19.95



P604317 | Cuzco

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Double-wall stainless steel mug

0.4 l, Ø 80 mm, height 152 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 24.95

P604752 | Egret Island

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

NEW limited availability



Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95

P604753 | Egret Island

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

NEW, limited availability

Double-wall glass mug
0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 130 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95

P604299 | Fiore

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain mug with wooden saucer
Mug 0,4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 95 mm, saucer 120x120 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95

P604649 | Flower Power

Unit 3 set/s | Set € 10.95 n/n

NEW, limited availability

Porcelain mug set in a gift box, New Bone China
Content per set: 2 mugs, content per sales unit: 3 sets

0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 108 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95

P604650 | Flower Power

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 19.95 n/n

NEW, limited availability

Porcelain T-4-1 in a gift box, Fine Bone China

Tea pot 0.5 l, cup 0.3 l

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 45.00

P604655 | Flower Power

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

NEW, limited availability

Double-wall glass mug
0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 130 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95

P604227 | Freedom

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Stainless steel thermos bottle
0.5 l, Ø 70 mm, height 125 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 22.95

P604231 | Freedom

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Powder coated metal mug
0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 90 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 12.95

P604480 | Freedom

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P604331 | Frida

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China
0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P604320 | Greenery

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

Accessory: P604231 Freedom (p. 147)



P603962 | Hanging Lavender

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

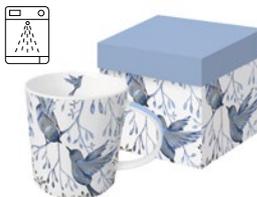
Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.45 l, Ø 107 mm, height 95 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95**P160301334 | Jardin Japonais**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

NEW, limited availability

Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95**46476 | Koi**

Unit 24 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.25 n/n

NEW



Tin with fitted lid, tinplate

50g, square, 60x60x82 mm

46477 | Koi

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.75 n/n

NEW



Tin with hinged lid, tinplate

100g, square, 75x75x92 mm

P603865 | Kyoto

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm,
real goldRecommended retail price of the
supplier: € 19.95**P603895 | Kyoto**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.50 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Double-wall glass mug

0.3 l, Ø 95 mm, height 95 mm,
real goldRecommended retail price of the
supplier: € 16.95**P603642 | Little Hearts**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Bottle made of heat-resistant borosilicate glass with stainless steel screw cap and hand strap

0.55 l, Ø 68 mm, height 240 mm, real gold

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95**P604041 | London**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.50 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Double-wall glass mug

0.3 l, Ø 95 mm, height 95 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 16.95**P604335 | Luck**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95**P604388 | Ocean Life is better**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 12.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Stainless steel thermos bottle

0.75 l, Ø 77 mm, height 260 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 29.95

P604390 | Ocean Life is better

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Double-wall stainless steel mug
0.4 l, Ø 80 mm, height 152 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95

P604391 | Ocean Life is better

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China
0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P604333 | O'Malley & Friend

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

46980 | Pagoda

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.95

As long as stocks last!



Tin with fitted lid, with flavour-seal
inner lid, tinplate

200 g, square, 105x105x110 mm

59058 | Pagoda

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 22.95

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain tea pot with wooden saucer
in a gift box

0.75 l, height 185 mm

59059 | Pagoda

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 8.95

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug set of 4 in a gift box

0.125 l, Ø 68x68 mm

P604311 | Panthera

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P604314 | Panthera

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Stainless steel thermos bottle

0.5 l, Ø 70 mm, height 125 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 22.95

P604315 | Panthera

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Double-wall stainless steel mug
0.4 l, Ø 80 mm, height 152 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95

P604308 | Pure

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug with wooden saucer

Mug 0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 95 mm,
saucer 120x120 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95



Accessory: P604311 Panthera (p. 150)

P604309 | Pure

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain mug with wooden saucer

Mug 0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 95 mm, saucer 120x120 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95



P604310 | Pure

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain mug with wooden saucer

Mug 0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 95 mm, saucer 120x120 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95



P604621 | Pure Anchor

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

NEW limited availability

Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95



P604624 | Pure Anchor

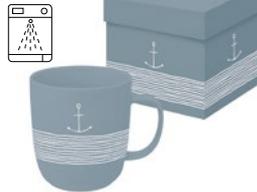
Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

NEW limited availability

Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95



P162701285 | Pure Branch

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n

NEW limited availability

Porcelain cup, matte, New Bone China

0.55 l, Ø 130 mm, height 80 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95



P162701916 | Pure Heart Gold

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n

NEW limited availability

Porcelain cup, matte, New Bone China

0.55 l, Ø 130 mm, height 80 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95



P604623 | Pure Sailing

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

NEW limited availability

Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95



P604625 | Pure Sailing

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

NEW limited availability

Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95



56324 | Rainforest

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.10

As long as stocks last!

Tin with hinged lid, tinplate

100g, square, 75x75x92mm



56325 | Rainforest

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.50

As long as stocks last!

Tin with domed lid, with flavour-seal inner lid, tinplate

130g, round, Ø 90 x115 mm



P162701972 | Tea Lover

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n

NEW limited availability

Porcelain cup, matte, New Bone China

0.55 l, Ø 130 mm, height 80 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95



P603926 | The Jungle

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.50 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain cup with saucer in a gift box, New Bone China

Cup 0.2 l, Ø 85 mm, height 70 mm, saucer Ø 155 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 16.95



P603927 | The Jungle

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm,
real goldRecommended retail price of the
supplier: € 19.95**P603928 | The Jungle**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 11.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!Porcelain mug with lid and stainless
steel infuser, New Bone China0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 95 mm,
real goldRecommended retail price of the
supplier: € 27.50**P604058 | The Jungle**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!

Powder coated metal mug

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 90 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 12.95**P604386 | The Jungle**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!

Double-wall stainless steel mug

0.4 l, Ø 80 mm, height 152 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 24.95**46474 | Tropicale**

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.75 n/n

NEW

Tin with hinged lid, tinplate

100g, square, 75x75x92mm

**46475 | Tropicale**

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.25 n/n

NEW

Tin with hinged lid, tinplate

200g, square, 88x88x113 mm

**P604330 | Vincent**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95**P603932 | Vitamin Sea**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 11.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!Porcelain mug with lid and stainless
steel infuser, New Bone China

0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 95 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 27.50**P604522 | Waldmeister**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

(German)

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95**P604523 | Wild**

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as
stocks last!Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95

Accessory: 33005 Gingerbread (p. 155)



P604554 | Christmas Taxi

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 17.95

41708 | Christmas Wonderland

Unit 6 package/s | per Pack € 2.20 n/n

NEW limited availability



Napkins (20 pieces/pack)

330 mm x 330 mm

P604232 | Gift Parade

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm,
real gold

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 19.95

33006 | Gingerbread

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 13.95 n/n

NEW limited availability



Porcelain tea cup with saucer in a gift
box, New Bone China

Tasse 0.4 l, Ø 104 mm, height 93 mm,
saucer Ø 175 mm

33503 | Gingerbread

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

NEW limited availability



Tin with fitted lid and window, tinplate

600 g, square,
130 mm x 130 mm x 165 mm

33008 | Christmas Wonderland

Unit 6 set/s | Set € 12.95 n/n

NEW limited availability



Porcelain mug set in a gift box,
Content per set: 2 mugs, content per
sales unit: 6 sets

0.275 l, Ø 87 mm, height 95 mm

P604189 | Emma

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.50 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Double-wall glass mug

0.3 l, Ø 95 mm, height 95 mm

Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 16.95

33005 | Gingerbread

Unit 6 set/s | Set € 9.95 n/n

NEW limited availability



Porcelain mug set in a gift box,
New Bone China,
Content per set: 2 mugs, content per
sales unit: 6 sets

0.35 l, Ø 85 mm, height 88 mm

33007 | Gingerbread

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.20 n/n

NEW limited availability



Porcelain mug with lid and stainless
steel infuser in a gift box,
New Bone China

0.3 l, Ø 85 mm, height 107 mm

41707 | Gingerbread

Unit 6 package/s | per Pack € 2.20 n/n

NEW limited availability



Napkins (20 pieces/pack)

330 x 330 mm

P603762 | Lucy Pink

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 11.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug with lid and stainless steel infuser, New Bone China

0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 95 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 27.50

P603767 | Lucy Red

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P603439 | Merry Deer Red

Unit 3 set/s | Set € 10.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug set in a gift box, New Bone China
Content per set: 2 mugs, content per sales unit: 3 sets

0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 108 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95

P604207 | Musterbäumchen

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm, real gold

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95

P161402079 | Pure Deers

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

NEW limited availability



Porcelain mug, matte, in gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P603766 | Lucy Pink

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 14.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug set, New Bone China
Content per set: 4 mugs, content per sales unit: 1 set

0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 108 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 35,00

P603768 | Lucy Red

Unit 3 set/s | Set € 10.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug set in a gift box, New Bone China
Content per set: 2 mugs, content per sales unit: 3 sets

0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 108 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95

P3333906 | Musterbäumchen

Unit 6 package/s | per Pack € 1.78 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Napkins (20 pieces/pack)

330x330 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 4.00

P361401435 | Pure Deer

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

NEW limited availability



Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95

P180002079 | Pure Deers

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.95 n/n

NEW limited availability



Powder coated metal mug

0.4 l, Ø 98x90 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 12.95

P180502079 | Pure Deers

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

NEW, limited availability



Double-wall stainless steel mug
Ø 85 mm, Höhe 109 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95

P161401372 | Pure Gold Berries

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

NEW, limited availability



Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95

P161401373 | Pure Gold Berries

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

NEW, limited availability



Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95

P161401377 | Pure Gold Leaves

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

NEW, limited availability



Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95

P361401379 | Pure Gold Tree

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

NEW, limited availability



Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95

P362602138 | Pure Leaves & Berries

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 18.95 n/n

NEW, limited availability



Porcelain mug set, matte, New Bone China
Content per set: 4 mugs, content per sales unit: 1 set

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 42.95



Accessory: P604516 and P604532 Scandic Christmas (p. 158)

P604485 | Pure Mood

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P604487 | Pure Mood

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P604488 | Pure Mood

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug, matte, in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P604556 | Robin in Tree

Unit 3 set/s | Set € 10.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug set in a gift box, New Bone China
Content per set: 2 mugs, content per sales unit: 3 sets

0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 108 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95

P3334153 | Scandic Christmas

Unit 6 package/s | per Pack € 1.78 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Napkins (20 pieces/pack)

330x330 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 4.00

P604516 | Scandic Christmas

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Stainless steel thermos bottle

0.5 l, Ø 70 mm, height 125 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 22.95

P604529 | Scandic Christmas

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P604530 | Scandic Christmas

Unit 3 set/s | Set € 10.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug set in a gift box, New Bone China
Content per set: 2 mugs, content per sales unit: 3 sets

0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 108 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95

P604531 | Scandic Christmas

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 14.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug set, New Bone China
Content per set: 4 mugs, content per sales unit: 1 set

0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 108 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 35.00

P604532 | Scandic Christmas

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.50 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Double-wall glass mug

0.3 l, Ø 95 mm, height 95 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 16.95

Accessory: P604487 Pure Mood (p. 158)



P604533 | Scandic Christmas

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Double-wall stainless steel mug
0.4 l, Ø 80 mm, height 152 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.95

P604544 | Season's Greetings

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 14.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug set, New Bone China
Content per set: 4 mugs, content per sales unit: 1 set

0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 108 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 35.00

P603867 | Shooting Star & Moonlight

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.50 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain cup with saucer in a gift box, New Bone China

Cup 0.2 l, Ø 85 mm, height 70 mm, saucer Ø 155 mm, real gold

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 16.95

P603871 | Shooting Star & Moonlight

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 16.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug set, New Bone China
Content per set: 4 mugs, content per sales unit: 1 set

0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 108 mm, real gold

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 39.95

P604161 | Skiing Deers

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P604543 | Season's Greetings

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P3333558 | Shooting Star & Moonlight

Unit 6 package/s | per Pack € 1.78 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Napkins (20 pieces/pack)

330x330 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 4.00

P603869 | Shooting Star & Moonlight

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm, real gold, black

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 19.95

P604148 | Silver Deer

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

P360301426 | Sweater Cats

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

NEW limited availability



Porcelain mug in a gift box, New Bone China

0.4 l, Ø 98 mm, height 100 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 17.95

TEAWARE

Porcelain & Ceramics 162

Ironware 184

Japanese Tea Accessories 175

Glassware 180



59090 | Animada

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.95

As long as stocks last!



Ceramic bowl, 2 assorted colours
0.175 l, Ø 100 mm, height 70 mm

Manufactory quality. Each product a unique copy.

49872 | Art for Tea

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.50

As long as stocks last!



Ceramic mug with debossed design
0.2 l, Ø 75 mm, height 85 mm

59056 | Balta

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 19.90



Porcelain tea pot with stainless steel infuser
1.3 l, height 160 mm

59067 | Baltic Blue

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.75



Ceramic mug
0.5 l, Ø 110 mm, height 90 mm

33022 | Botanique

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.95 n/n

NEW



Porcelain cup with saucer, New Bone China
Cup 0.25 l, Ø 102 mm, height 52 mm, saucer Ø 160 mm

49255 | Aqua

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 17.95

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain tea pot with wooden saucer in a gift box, New Bone China
0.75 l, height 185 mm

59055 | Balta

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 17.50



Porcelain tea pot with stainless steel infuser
1.0 l, height 150 mm

59066 | Baltic Blue

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 12.95



Ceramic tea pot
1.0 l, height 170 mm

33021 | Botanique

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 26.00 n/n

NEW



Porcelain tea pot, New Bone China
0.8 l, height 190 mm

59076 | Broody

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 14.65

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain tea pot
0.9 l, height 115 mm



Accessory: 33021 and 33022 Botanique (p. 162)

59077 | Broody

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 14.65

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain tea pot
0.9 l, height 115 mm



33019 | Country

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.50 n/n

NEW

Ceramic mug
0.3 l, Ø 85 mm, height 85 mm



33020 | Country

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.50 n/n

NEW

Ceramic mug
0.3 l, Ø 85 mm, Höhe 85 mm



49923 | Dandelion

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 3.95 n/n

Porcelain mug with lid and stainless steel infuser

0.3 l, Ø 80 mm, height 110 mm



49924 | Dandelion

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 3.95 n/n

Porcelain mug with lid and stainless steel infuser

0.3 l, Ø 80 mm, height 110 mm



33001 | Drops

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 20.95 n/n

NEW

Porcelain tea pot
0.8 l, height 165 mm



33002 | Drops

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.50 n/n

NEW

Porcelain mug
0.35 l, Ø 86 mm, height 95 mm



33003 | Drops

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.40 n/n

NEW

Porcelain mug with saucer
0.25 l, Ø 90 mm, height 75 mm
saucer Ø 160 mm



59096 | Gaiwan Man Yu

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.75

Chinese tea cup made of porcelain
0.14 l, Ø 110 mm, height 85 mm



59095 | Gaiwan Qing Tian

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.75

Chinese tea cup made of porcelain
0.14 l, Ø 110 mm, height 85 mm



33004 | Gallery
Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 18.50 n/n

NEW

Porcelain tea pot
0.85 l, height 155 mm



33011 | Gallery
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.95 n/n

NEW

Porcelain mug
0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 95 mm



33012 | Gallery
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

NEW

Porcelain mug with saucer
Cup 0.25 l, Ø 95 mm, height 70 mm
saucer Ø 155 mm



33013 | Gallery
Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 18.50 n/n

NEW

Porcelain tea pot
0.85 l, height 155 mm



33014 | Gallery
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.95 n/n

NEW

Porcelain mug
0.35 l, Ø 90 mm, height 95 mm



33015 | Gallery
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

NEW

Porcelain mug with saucer
Cup 0.25 l, Ø 95 mm, height 70 mm
saucer Ø 155 mm



59064 | Gallery
Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 18.50 n/n

Porcelain tea pot
0.85 l, height 155 mm



59065 | Gallery
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95 n/n

Porcelain cup with saucer
cup 0.25 l, Ø 95 mm, height 70 mm
saucer Ø 155 mm



33016 | Genesis
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.50 n/n

NEW

Ceramic mug
0.4 l, Ø 93 mm, height 110 mm



33017 | Genesis
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.50 n/n

NEW

Ceramic mug
0.4 l, Ø 93 mm, height 110 mm



Accessory: 33016, 33017 (p. 165) and 33018 Genesis (p. 167)



33018 | Genesis
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.50 n/n

NEW

Ceramic mug
0.4 l, Ø 93 mm, height 110 mm



49865 | Interiors
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.95

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain mug
0.3 l, Ø 88 mm, height 95 mm



33023 | Jardin Blackberry
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.20 n/n

NEW

Porcelain mug with lid and stainless steel infuser, New Bone China
0.3 l, Ø 85 mm, height 112 mm



33043 | Lines
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.65

NEW

Porcelain mug, Fine Bone China
0.35 l, Ø 94 mm, height 85 mm



33045 | Lines
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.65

NEW

Porcelain mug, Fine Bone China
0.35 l, Ø 94 mm, height 85 mm



49864 | Interiors
Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 17.50

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain tea pot
0.75 l, height 140 mm



49866 | Interiors
Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 17.50

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain tea pot
0.75 l, height 140 mm



33024 | Jardin Lemon
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.20 n/n

NEW

Porcelain mug with lid and stainless steel infuser, New Bone China
0.3 l, Ø 85 mm, height 112 mm



33044 | Lines
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.65

NEW

Porcelain mug, Fine Bone China
0.35 l, Ø 94 mm, height 85 mm



33046 | Lines
Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.65

NEW

Porcelain mug, Fine Bone China
0.35 l, Ø 94 mm, height 85 mm



33047 | Little Dots

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.65

NEW

Porcelain mug, Fine Bone China
0.35 l, Ø 94mm, height 85 mm



33048 | Little Dots

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.65

NEW

Porcelain mug, Fine Bone China
0.35 l, Ø 94 mm, height 85 mm



33049 | Little Dots

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.65

NEW

Porcelain mug, Fine Bone China
0.35 l, Ø 94mm, height 85 mm



33050 | Little Dots

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.65

NEW

Porcelain mug, Fine Bone China
0.35 l, Ø 94 mm, height 85 mm



49246 | Mandala

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 3.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain mug with lid and stainless steel infuser

0.3 l, Ø 80mm, height 110mm



49462 | Mandalay

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 17.95

As long as stocks last!

Porcelain tea set, Fine Bone China
Content: 1 tea pot, 2 cups

Tea pot 1.2 l, cups 0.14 l



59068 | Marmoré

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.75

Ceramic mug

0.35 l, Ø 80mm, height 122mm



59069 | Marmoré

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.75

Ceramic mug

0.35 l, Ø 80mm, height 122mm



49858 | Merrit

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 18.95

NEW

Porcelain T-4-1 with stainless steel infuser, New Bone China

Tea pot 0.5 l, cup 0.25 l, total height 140mm



49816 | Mignon

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.95

Porcelain mug

0.3 l, Ø 83 mm, height 110mm



Accessory: 33019 and 33020 Country (p. 164)
Tea: 10867 Earl Grey Organic Tea (p. 22)



49817 | Mignon

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.95

Porcelain mug
0.3 l, Ø 83 mm, height 110 mm



49818 | Mignon

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.95

Porcelain mug
0.3 l, Ø 83 mm, height 110 mm



49819 | Mignon

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.95

Porcelain mug
0.3 l, Ø 83 mm, height 110 mm



49836 | Mignon

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 11.50 n/n

Porcelain tea pot with stainless steel infuser and stainless steel lid

0.65 l, height 100 mm



49837 | Mignon

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 11.50 n/n

Porcelain tea pot with stainless steel infuser and stainless steel lid

0.65 l, height 105 mm



49838 | Mignon

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 11.50 n/n

Porcelain tea pot with stainless steel infuser and stainless steel lid

0.65 l, height 105 mm



49839 | Mignon

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 11.50 n/n

Porcelain tea pot with stainless steel infuser and stainless steel lid

0.65 l, height 105 mm



59078 | Mignon

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 12.45 n/n

Porcelain tea pot with stainless steel infuser and stainless steel lid

0.65 l, height 105 mm, grey marbled



59079 | Mignon

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 21.50

Porcelain tea pot with stainless steel infuser and stainless steel lid

1.1 l, height 118 mm



59080 | Mignon

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 21.50

Porcelain tea pot with stainless steel infuser and stainless steel lid

1.1 l, height 118 mm



59097 | Mindfulness

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.80

NEW



Porcelain mug, New Bone China
0.2 l, Ø 73 mm, height 80 mm

59072 | Origin grey

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.95

As long as stocks last!



Ceramic tea cup with saucer
Cup 0.24 l, Ø 84 mm, height 75 mm
saucer Ø 140 mm
Care instructions: To preserve the original quality from food stains, rinse thoroughly right after use.

49878 | Pastelli

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.95

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug
0.35 l, Ø 95 mm, height 80 mm

49881 | Pastelli

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.95

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug
0.35 l, Ø 95 mm, height 80 mm

33026 | Shapes

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 21.95 n/n

NEW



Porcelain tea set in a gift box, New Bone China
Content: 1 tea pot with stainless steel infuser, 2 cups
Tea pot 0.6 l, cups 0.15 l

59070 | Origin grey

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.95

As long as stocks last!



Ceramic tea cup with saucer
Cup 0.24 l, Ø 84 mm, height 75 mm, saucer Ø 140 mm
Care instructions: To preserve the original quality from food stains, rinse thoroughly right after use.

49859 | Pastelli

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.95

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug
0.35 l, Ø 95 mm, height 80 mm

49879 | Pastelli

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.95

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug
0.35 l, Ø 95 mm, height 80 mm

49882 | Pastelli

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.95

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug
0.35 l, Ø 95 mm, height 80 mm

33027 | Shapes

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 22.95 n/n

NEW



Porcelain mug set in a gift box, New Bone China
Content per set: 4 mugs, content per sales unit: 1 set
0.3 l, Ø 85 mm, height 85 mm

33028 | Shapes

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.95 n/n

NEW



Porcelain mug with lid and stainless steel infuser in a gift box, New Bone China

0.35 l, Ø 85 mm, height 115 mm

49815 | Shiny Star

Unit 4 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.50

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain mug with transparent design

0.4 l, Ø 100 mm, height 85 mm

59085 | Sienna

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95



Porcelain mug with lid and stainless steel infuser

0.4 l, Ø 92 mm, height 125 mm

59086 | Sienna

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95



Porcelain mug with lid and stainless steel infuser

0.4 l, Ø 92 mm, height 125 mm

49253 | Suprême

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 21.95

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain tea pot with stainless steel infuser in a gift box, Fine Bone China

1.0 l, height 130 mm

59087 | Sienna

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95



Porcelain mug with lid and stainless steel infuser

0.4 l, Ø 92 mm, height 125 mm

49254 | Suprême

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 16.95

As long as stocks last!



Porcelain cup set in a gift box, Fine Bone China
Content: 2 cups with saucer

0.1 l, Ø 100 mm, height 45 mm, saucer Ø 143 mm





Accessory: 59064 and 59065 Gallery (p. 165)
Tea: 00425 Mozambique Monte Metilile White Organic Tea (p.20)

59060 | Vica

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 16.45 n/n



Porcelain tea set
Content: 1 tea pot, 2 mugs
Tea pot 0.6 l, mug 0.115 l

59073 | William Morris

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.95 n/n



Porcelain mug in a gift box
0.275 l, Ø 85 mm, height 95 mm

59074 | William Morris

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.95 n/n



Porcelain mug in a gift box
0.275 l, Ø 85 mm, height 95 mm

59075 | William Morris

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.95 n/n



Porcelain mug in a gift box
0.275 l, Ø 85 mm, height 95 mm



Accessory: 59060 Vica (p. 173)

JAPANESE TEA ACCESSORIES

The original Japanese ceramics should not be put in a dishwasher or microwave, as this would affect the taste of the tea.

49940 | Akano
Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.60 n/n

NEW



Original Japanese tea cup, ceramic
0.15 l, Ø 82 mm, height 60 mm
Place of origin: Shinano,
Aichi Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: seto-yaki

33500 | Aki
Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.95

NEW



Tin with fitted lid, with flavour-seal
inner lid, silk paper decor
70g, Ø 65 mm, height 100 mm

33501 | Aki
Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.95

NEW



Tin with fitted lid, with flavour-seal
inner lid, silk paper decor
70g, Ø 65 mm, height 100 mm

33502 | Aki
Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.95

NEW



Tin with fitted lid, with flavour-seal
inner lid, silk paper decor
70g, Ø 65 mm, height 100 mm

59012 | Akira
Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 18.20



Original Japanese matcha bowl,
ceramic
0.4 l, Ø 125 mm, height 72 mm
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki

49941 | Arata
Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.60 n/n

NEW



Original Japanese tea cup, ceramic
0.15 l, Ø 82 mm, height 60 mm
Place of origin: Shinano,
Aichi Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: seto-yaki

59025 | Daiki
Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 19.95



Original Japanese matcha bowl,
ceramic
0.4 l, Ø 120 mm, height 70 mm,
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki

59015 | Hayate
Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 29.25 n/n



Original Japanese Kyusu with
integrated infuser, ceramic
0.35 l, height 90 mm
Place of origin: Yokkaichi,
Mie Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: banko-yaki

59016 | Hayate

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.95 n/n



Original Japanese tea mug, ceramic
0.15 l, Ø 72 mm, height 70 mm
Place of origin: Yokkaichi,
Mie Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: banko-yaki

59029 | Hiko

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.75



Original Japanese tea mug, ceramic
0.23 l, Ø 88 mm, height 75 mm,
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki

59031 | Hiko

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.75



Original Japanese tea mug, ceramic
0.23 l, Ø 88 mm, height 75 mm,
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki

59017 | Jayna

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 27.95 n/n



Original Japanese Kyusu with
integrated infuser, ceramic
0.4 l, height 90 mm
Place of origin: Yokkaichi,
Mie Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: banko-yaki

49938 | Kagami

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 36.75 n/n

NEW



Original Japanese tea pot with
integrated stainless steel infuser,
ceramic
0.5 l, height 190 mm
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki

59026 | Hazumi

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 19.95

**As long as
stocks last!**



Original Japanese matcha bowl,
ceramic
0.25 l, Ø 95 mm, height 64 mm,
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki

59030 | Hiko

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.75



Original Japanese tea mug, ceramic
0.23 l, Ø 88 mm, height 75 mm,
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki

49947 | Hina

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 21.95

NEW



Original Japanese matcha bowl,
ceramic
0.4 l, Ø 128 mm, height 70 mm
Place of Origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki

59018 | Jayna

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.85 n/n



Original Japanese tea mug, ceramic
0.14 l, Ø 62 mm, height 90 mm
Place of origin: Seto City,
Aichi Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: seto-yaki

49939 | Kaiko

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.45

NEW



Original Japanese tea mug, ceramic
0.18 l, Ø 56 mm, height 75 mm
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki

59020 | Kenji

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 12.55 n/n



Original Japanese yuzamashi, ceramic
0.21 l, height 75 mm
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki

59010 | Kisaki

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 29.95 n/n



Original Japanese Kyusu with
integrated infuser, ceramic

0.125l, height 60 mm
Place of origin: Yokkaichi,
Mie Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: banko-yaki

59011 | Kisaki

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.95 n/n



Original Japanese tea cup, ceramic
0.045 l, Ø 60 mm, height 45 mm
Herkunft: Yokkaichi,
Mie Präfektur
Handcrafted ceramic: banko-yaki

49807 | Kyoto

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 13.95



Matcha bowl, ceramic

0.45 l, Ø 125 mm, height 80 mm,
structured surface

33009 | Magnolia

Unit 1 set/s | Set € 32.00



Matcha set, 4 pcs.
Content: 1 matcha bowl (0.175 l),
1 matcha whisk holder, 1 matcha whisk,
1 matcha spoon

41379 | Matcha Sieve

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.50



Double-mesh, stainless steel

Ø 70 mm, length 168 mm

41151 | Matcha Spoon

Unit 10 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.65



Bamboo
length 180 mm

41154 | Matcha Whisk

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95



Bamboo
length 105 mm

49806 | Matcha Whisk Holder

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.50 n/n



Ceramic
Ø 66 mm, height 67 mm

49811 | Matcha Whisk Holder

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.50 n/n



Ceramic
Ø 66 mm, height 67 mm



Accessory: 49948 Miju (p. 179) and 59029 Hiko (p. 176)
Tea: 00646 Japan Matcha Megumi (p. 26)

49857 | Ming

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.45

Matcha bowl, ceramic

0.28 l, Ø 110 mm, height 70 mm
Special finish. Every bowl a unique copy.**49948 | Miyu**

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 34.75 n/n

NEW

Original Japanese matcha bowl, ceramic

0.6 l, Ø 122 mm, height 80 mm
Place of origin: Koka, Shiga Prefecture-
Manufaktur-Ware:
Handcrafted ceramic: shigaraki-yaki**59022 | Momoka**

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.25 n/n

Original Japanese tea cup, ceramic

0.125 l, Ø 95 mm, height 60 mm
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki**59023 | Momoka**

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.25 n/n

Original Japanese tea cup, ceramic

0.125 l, Ø 95 mm, height 60 mm
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki**59019 | Namine**

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.95

Original Japanese tea cup, ceramic,
2 assorted colours0.1 l, Ø 80 mm, height 65 mm
Place of origin: Tajimi City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki**59088 | Ronny**

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.15

Porcelain cup

0.13 l, Ø 77 mm, height 50 mm

**59024 | Sachiko**

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 29.95

Original Japanese Kyusu with
integrated infuser, ceramic0.3 l, height 92 mm,
Place of origin: Yokkaichi,
Mie Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: banko-yaki**59027 | Saki**

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.20

Original Japanese tea cup, ceramic

0.28 l, Ø 100 mm, height 70 mm
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki**59028 | Saki**

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 10.20

Original Japanese tea cup, ceramic

0.28 l, Ø 100 mm, height 70 mm
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki**59013 | Yuma**

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 13.45 n/n

**As long as
stocks last!**

Original Japanese matcha bowl, ceramic

0.4 l, Ø 120 mm, height 70 mm
Place of origin: Toki City,
Gifu Prefecture
Handcrafted ceramic: mino-yaki

33032 | All in One

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95

NEW



Tea glass with stainless steel infuser and lid

0.4 l, height 120 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 14.99

41042 | Apothecary Jar

Unit 10 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.99



with ground-in glass plug

25 g, Ø 52 mm, height 105 mm

49367 | Arrondi

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 20.95



Glass tea pot with stainless steel infuser

1.2 l, height 145 mm

33010 | Charme

Unit 2 pc/pcs | Piece € 3.55

NEW



Tea glass

0.2 l, Ø 82 mm, height 75 mm

33033 | Cortica

Unit 4 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.80

NEW



Tea glass with cork cuff

0.3 l, Ø 74 mm, height 94 mm

49419 | Gaiwan

Unit 4 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.15 n/n



Chinese tea cup made of glass

0.135 l, Ø 100 mm, height 90 mm

49102 | Gloria

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.95

As long as stocks last!



Tea glass

0.25 l, Ø 70 mm, height 110 mm

49229 | Glossy

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 12.95



Glass jug with stainless steel lid

1.2 l, Ø 110 mm, height 250 mm

49195 | Grandioso

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 16.75



Glass tea pot, handmade

1.4 l, height 130 mm

49369 | Jumbo

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.40 n/n



Glass tea cup with saucer

0.4 l, Ø 120 mm, height 75 mm, saucer Ø 160 mm

49954 | Jumbo

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 11.95 n/n



Glass tea cup with saucer, glass lid and stainless steel infuser

0.45 l, Ø 105 mm, height 100 mm, saucer Ø 135 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 24.99

33036 | Khira

Unit 4 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.95

NEW

Double-wall tea glass

0.3 l, Ø 90 mm, height 115 mm

33038 | Khora

Unit 4 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.95

NEW

Double-wall tea glass

0.3 l, Ø 90 mm, height 115 mm

49942 | Kuglo

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 18.80 n/n



Glass tea pot with stainless steel infuser

2 l, height 150 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 34.99

49694 | Lotus

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 21.50



Glass tea pot with stainless steel infuser

1.2 l, height 130 mm

49922 | Lyra

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 9.45

As long as stocks last!

Tea glass with stainless steel infuser and lid

0.35 l, Ø 110 mm, height 128 mm

49227 | Mercy

Unit 4 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.75



Double-wall tea glass

0.3 l, Ø 90 mm, height 115 mm

49228 | Mercy

Unit 4 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.95



Double-wall tea glass

0.4 l, Ø 90 mm, height 150 mm

49381 | Modern Shape

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 14.80



Glass tea pot with spout strainer and bamboo lid

1.6 l, Ø 125 mm, height 180 mm

49370 | Nala

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.10 n/n



Double-wall glass tea cup with saucer

0.25 l, cup Ø 100 mm, height 70 mm, saucer Ø 160 mm

Recommended retail price of the supplier: € 13.99



Accessory: 49229 Glossy and 33010 Charme (p. 180)

59057 | New Morning

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.95

As long as
stocks last!

Tea glass

0.3 l, Ø 78 mm, height 110 mm

49197 | Piano

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.45

Glass warmer, handmade

Ø 130 mm, height 70 mm

**33035 | Rubato**

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 11.80

NEWGlass tea pot with stainless steel
infuser

0.9 l, height 147 mm

33034 | Sláinte

Unit 4 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.20

NEW

Double-wall tea glass

0.2 l, Ø 75 mm, height 93 mm

**49459 | Storage jar**

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 8.95

with lid

approx. 1200 g, round, Ø 210 mm,
height 250 mm**59098 | Storage Jar**

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.85 n/n

NEW

with wooden lid

2 l, round, Ø 96 mm, height 290 mm

**49364 | Teasy**

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 15.95 n/n

Tea maker made of tritan

0.4 l, height 160 mm

**49198 | Turkish tea glass**

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.99

Tea glass

0.1 l, Ø 60 mm, height 80 mm

**49199 | Turkish tea glass (saucer)**

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.99

Glass

Ø 100 mm



33039 | Asaka

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 21.95

NEW

Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel infuser

1.0 l, height 175 mm



49945 | Benxi

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 22.95

As long as stocks last!

Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel infuser

0.7 l, height 150 mm



49946 | Benxi

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 22.95

As long as stocks last!

Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel infuser

0.7 l, height 150 mm



49047 | Dalian

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 27.45

Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel infuser

1.0 l, height 210 mm



49899 | Foshan

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.60

Cast iron cup

0.09 l, Ø 78 mm, height 50 mm, fitting to 49898



49928 | Handan

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.60

As long as stocks last!

Cast iron cup

0.1 l, Ø 78 mm, height 55 mm



49921 | Harbin

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.50

Cast iron cup

0.1 l, Ø 78 mm, height 55 mm



33040 | Honshu

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 18.95

NEW

Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel infuser

0.7 l, height 150 mm



49375 | Jilin

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.60

Cast iron cup

0.08 l, Ø 70 mm, height 55 mm



49374 | Jinán

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 22.95

Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel infuser

1.0 l, height 160 mm



49920 | Kanton

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 3.95

As long as
stocks last!

Cast iron coaster

Ø 135 mm



33031 | Luzes

Unit 3 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.95

NEW

Stainless steel warmer

Ø 154 mm, height 57 mm



Recommended retail price of the
supplier: € 14.99

33042 | Marumi

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 11.60

NEW

Cast iron warmer with removable top

Ø 130 mm, height 70 mm



49801 | Mitaka

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 22.95

Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel
infuser

0.8 l, height 165 mm



Accessory: 49940 Akano (p. 175) und 33039 Asaka (p. 184)
Tea: 00570 China White Dragon (p. 79)

49038 | Nara

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 22.95



Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel infuser

0.8 l, height 160mm

49898 | Ningbo

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 19.95



Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel infuser

0.85 l, height 150mm

49041 | Peking

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 22.75



Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel infuser

0.6 l, height 140mm

49368 | Scarletta

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.45

As long as stocks last!



Thermos flask with stainless steel infuser

0.45 l, height 230mm

49032 | Shanghai

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 27.75



Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel infuser

0.8 l, height 150mm

49949 | Shantou

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 23.95



Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel infuser

0.8 l, height 160mm

49827 | Termico

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.25

As long as stocks last!



Thermos mug "To Go", stainless steel with plastic lid

0.45 l, Ø 85 mm, height 200mm

49828 | Termico

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 7.25

As long as stocks last!



Thermos mug "To Go", stainless steel with plastic lid

0.45 l, Ø 85 mm, height 200mm

49093 | Xian

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 12.10



Cast iron warmer with removable top

Ø 145 mm, height 72mm

33041 | Yabakei

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 19.95

NEW



Cast iron tea pot with stainless steel infuser

0.75 l, height 170mm

ACCESSORIES & PREPARATION

Tins	188
Infusers & Co.	192
Sweets	198



46001 | Black Jap

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.10



Tin with hinged lid, tinplate
100g, square, 77x77x95 mm

46003 | Black Jap

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.70



Tin with hinged lid, tinplate
230g, square, 89x89x114 mm

33504 | Classical

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.25

NEW



Tin with hinged lid, tinplate
100g, square, 75x75x95 mm

33505 | Classical

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.25

NEW



Tin with hinged lid, tinplate
100g, square, 75x75x95 mm

46168 | Claudio

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.75



Tin with fitted lid, with flavour-resistant window in lid, tinplate
50g, round, Ø 86 mm, height 40 mm

46169 | Claudio

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.10



Tin with fitted lid, with flavour-resistant window in lid, tinplate
100g, round, Ø 86 mm, height 80 mm

46199 | Claudio

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.45

NEW



Tin with fitted lid, with flavour-resistant window in lid, tinplate
200g, round, Ø 86 mm, height 124 mm

46365 | Cristallo

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Tin with twist-off lid, rhombic structure, tinplate
100g, round, Ø 75 mm, height 125 mm

46366 | Cristallo

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.95 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Tin with twist-off lid, rhombic structure, tinplate
100g, round, Ø 75 mm, height 125 mm

46959 | Fabio

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.75

As long as stocks last!



Tin with clamp lid, stainless steel
200g, round, Ø 95 mm, height 118 mm

46397 | Gold Star

Unit 24 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.80 n/n

As long as
stocks last!Tin with fitted lid, tinplate
25g, square, 44x44x64 mm**46398 | Gold Star**

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.70

As long as
stocks last!Tin with hinged lid, tinplate
100g, square, 75x75x95 mm**59081 | Linya**

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.20

Porcelain tea box with bamboo lid
60g, round, Ø 80 mm, height 85 mm**59082 | Linya**

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.95

Porcelain tea box with bamboo lid
110g, round, Ø 80 mm, height 128 mm**59083 | Linya**

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.20

Porcelain tea box with bamboo lid
60g, round, Ø 80 mm, height 85 mm**59084 | Linya**

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.95

Porcelain tea box with bamboo lid
110g, round, Ø 80 mm, height 128 mm**46109 | Silver Star**

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 3.30

Tin with clamp lid, tinplate
100g, round, Ø 95 mm, height 82 mm**46159 | Silver Star**

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.05

Tin with fitted lid, with flavour-resistant
window in lid, tinplate
100g, square, 72x72x100 mm**46222 | Silver Star**

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.95

As long as
stocks last!Tin with plug-in lid, tinplate
100g, round, Ø 66 mm, height 140 mm**46568 | Silver Star**

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.90

Tin with hinged lid, tinplate
100g, square, 75x75x95 mm

46569 | Silver Star

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.40



Tin with hinged lid, tinplate
200g, square, 90x90x112 mm

46567 | Silver Star

Unit 24 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.80 n/n

As long as stocks last!



Tin with fitted lid, tinplate
25 g, square, 44x44x64 mm

46574 | Silver Star

Unit 24 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.30



Tin with fitted lid, tinplate
50g, square, 60x60x80 mm

46580 | Silver Star

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.65



Tin with fitted lid, tinplate
100g, square, 72x72x100 mm

46489 | Sir Nelson's

Unit 24 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.80

As long as stocks last!



Tin with fitted lid, with embossed design, tinplate
25 g, square, 44x44x62 mm,
2 assorted colours

46940 | Tea Caddy

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.50



Tin with domed lid, stainless steel, with embossed design
25 g, round, Ø 56 mm, height 75 mm

46941 | Tea Caddy

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.95



Tin with domed lid, stainless steel, with embossed design
70g, round, Ø 70 mm, height 90 mm

46942 | Tea Caddy

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.50



Tin with domed lid, stainless steel, with embossed design
100g, round, Ø 80 mm, height 105 mm

46943 | Tea Caddy

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 3.50



Tin with domed lid, stainless steel, with embossed design
200g, round, Ø 98 mm, height 135 mm

46944 | Tea Caddy

Unit 6 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.10



Tin with domed lid, stainless steel, with embossed design
300 g, round, Ø 115 mm, height 150 mm



Accessory: 46959 Fabio (p. 188)
Tea: 00384 Nepal Mist Valley Organic Tea (p. 20)

46479 | The Dome

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.85



Tin with domed lid, with flavour-seal inner lid, tinplate

130g, round, Ø 90x115 mm

46481 | The Dome

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.85



Tin with domed lid, with flavour-seal inner lid, tinplate

130g, round, Ø 90x115 mm

46484 | The Dome

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.85



Tin with domed lid, with flavour-seal inner lid, tinplate

130g, round, Ø 90x115 mm

41062 | Bombilla

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.45

Maté drinking straw, brass silver plated

Ø 5 mm, length 190 mm



41063 | Calebasse

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.75

Maté bowl

natural product (pumpkin) with varying volume (approx. 200-480 ml), „poker work“
As maté bowls are natural products, they may differ from the photo regarding shape, colour and size.



41068 | Calebasse

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.75

Maté bowl

natural product (pumpkin) with varying volume (approx. 200-480 ml)
As maté bowls are natural products, they may differ from the photo regarding shape, colour and size.



41073 | Calebasse

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 5.75

Maté bowl

natural product (pumpkin) with varying volume (approx. 200-480 ml)
As maté bowls are natural products, they may differ from the photo regarding shape, colour and size.



41338 | Infuser “Cannikin”

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 3.70

with tray, stainless steel

Ø 74 mm, height 71 mm



Agatha's
BESTER



41366 | Infuser “Heart”

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.80

stainless steel and silicon

Ø 40 mm, length 150 mm



Agatha's
BESTER



41367 | Infuser “Sun, Moon, Stars”

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 3.95

stainless steel

Ø 95 mm, height 55 mm



Agatha's
BESTER



41301 | Infuser “Tea House”

Unit 24 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.40

with tray, stainless steel

32x20x25 mm



Agatha's
BESTER



41302 | Infuser “Tea Pot”

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.05

with tray, stainless steel

Ø 33 mm, height 25 mm



Agatha's
BESTER



41323 | Infuser Sliding Tong

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.55

with spring, stainless steel

Ø 50 mm, length 185 mm



Agatha's
BESTER



41310 | Infuser Tong

Unit 24 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.20



with spring, stainless steel
 Ø 45 mm, length 155 mm

41325 | Infuser Tong

Unit 24 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.25



with spring, stainless steel
 Ø 50 mm, length 160 mm

41326 | Infuser Tong

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.65



with spring, stainless steel
 Ø 65 mm, length 175 mm

41378 | Infuser Tong

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.65



with spring, stainless steel, titanium coated, black
 Ø 50 mm, length 160 mm

41303 | Infusion Spoon

Unit 24 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.60



with hinged lid, stainless steel
 length 155 mm

41333 | Measure Spoon

Unit 24 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.20



stainless steel
 length 80 mm

41149 | My Tea Bag Eco

Unit 12 package/s | per Pack € 3.30 n/n



Paperfilter for self-filling. With closing drawstring. Suitable for mugs and tea pots, made from certified, natural raw materials.

82x96 mm, pack of 50 pcs.

41480 | MyONECup

Unit 12 pc/pcs | Set € 3.20



Paper filter set with holder
 filter: 75x100 mm, holder: 185 mm
 Filter made of biodegradable nature-fine paper

41481 | MyONECup

Unit 9 pc/pcs | Piece € 1.65



Paper filter refill pack (for #41480), pack of 60 pieces

75x100 mm
 Filter made of biodegradable nature-fine paper

41340 | Perfect Tea Timer

Unit 1 pc/pcs | Piece € 6.95



Tea timer with 3 time zones for 3, 4 and 5 minutes, stainless steel
 30x90x80 mm

Accessory: 41311 Teaball (p. 195)
Tea: 10726 Warm Soul (p. 89)



42024 | Permanent Filter

Unit 18 pc/pcs | Piece € 3.50

micro fine stainless steel mesh with plastic lid. Suitable for mugs and small tea pots.

Ø 63mm, height 76mm



Agatha's
BESTER

42028 | Permanent Filter

Unit 18 pc/pcs | Piece € 4.35

micro fine stainless steel mesh with plastic lid. Suitable for large mugs and tea pots.

Ø 70mm, height 100mm



Agatha's
BESTER

39029 | Brown Cane Sugar Cubes

Unit 6 kg | per kg € 3.90

As long as stocks last!

loose
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU



39014 | Candy Sugar "Kluntje"

Unit 10 kg | per kg € 3.40

loose
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU



39001 | Candy Sugar Lumps

Unit 10 kg | per kg € 3.65

loose
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU



39004 | Candy Sugar Sticks

Unit 100 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.30

100 pcs. bulk pack
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU
loose, length 17 cm



39005 | Candy Sugar Sticks

Unit 100 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.30

100 pcs. bulk pack
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU
loose, length 17 cm



39012 | Candy Sugar Sticks

Unit 100 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.35

individually packed in foil, 100 pcs.
bulk pack
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU
length 17 cm



39013 | Candy Sugar Sticks

Unit 100 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.35

individually packed in foil, 100 pcs.
bulk pack
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU
length 17 cm



39015 | Candy Sugar Sticks

Unit 100 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.40

As long as stocks last!

with 50 % maple sugar, 100 pcs.
bulk pack
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU
length 12 cm



39016 | Candy Sugar Sticks

Unit 100 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.43

As long as stocks last!

with 50 % maple sugar, individually
packed in foil, 100 pcs. bulk pack
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU
length 12 cm



39020 | Cane Sugar

Unit 12 package/s | per Pack € 1.70

500g pack



39022 | Cane Sugar Cubes

Unit 10 package/s | per Pack € 2.25



500g pack

39040 | Coarse Sugar

Unit 4 kg | per kg € 6.95



without any artificial colours, 1 kg bag
Vanilla-Cream, loose;
Ingredients: Sugar, toffee sirup, flavour,
natural vanilla flavour
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU



39041 | Coarse Sugar

Unit 4 kg | per kg € 6.95



without any artificial colours, 1 kg bag
Lemon, loose;
Ingredients: Sugar, flavour, natural
citrus flavour
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

39043 | Coarse Sugar

Unit 4 kg | per kg € 6.95



without any artificial colours, 1 kg bag
Caramel, loose;
Ingredients: Sugar, flavour, toffee sirup
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

50007 | Gourmet-Vanilla

Unit 30 pc/pcs | Piece € 2.60 n/n



1 gourmet vanilla bean in a glass tube,
100 % natural
Display of 30 tubes

39002 | Granulated Candy Sugar

Unit 10 kg | per kg € 3.95



loose
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

39006 | Granulated Candy Sugar

Unit 12 package/s | per Pack € 2.35

As long as
stocks last!



500g pack

39035 | Hearts

Unit 400 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.10



individually packed in foil, 400 pcs.
bulk pack
Table sweetener made of Erythritol
nutritional labeling necessary in the EU

39008 | Lump Sugar

Unit 15 kg | per kg € 4.10



loose
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU

39054 | Mini Candy Sugar Sticks

Unit 100 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.27



100 pcs. bulk pack
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU
loose, length 12 cm

39055 | Mini Candy Sugar Sticks

Unit 100 pc/pcs | Piece € 0.27



100 pcs. bulk pack
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU
loose, length 12 cm

39003 | Sugar for tea "Kluntinchen"

Unit 10 kg | per kg € 2.50



loose
nutritional labelling necessary in the EU